

“Facebook Postings”
II
“A Brief Version”
of
“The Most Recent”
(From August 14th, 2015
To August 25th, 2015)

“Page 03”

For “Page 01” And “Page 02”

Go To “Downloads”
And To “A Brief Version”
of “The Most Recent”
of “These Facebook Postings”
And Click On “Page 01” Or “Page 02”

See
-- The Home Page --

||
For "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)"

Go To "[The List](#)"
of "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)"
of "[Daily Love Comments](#)"
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[The Table of Contents](#)"
For "Daily Facebook Comments"
For "[Daily Love Comments](#)"
For "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Introduction](#)"
Go To "[The Downloads](#)"

Go To "[The Home Page](#)"
For "[Daily Love Comments](#)"
For "[Daily Love Messages](#)"
For "[Bawa Excerpts](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"
And To "[A Brief Version](#)"
of "[The Most Recent](#)"
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

Go To

***“Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***

[“Facebook Group”](#)

And Now

[“Open Heart Galleries”](#)

Go To

“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque”

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***

“Facebook Group”

"The List"
of "Daily Facebook Postings"
||
Document Outline

112. August 25th, 2015.	8
Part "A". See "Daily Facebook Comments 321" In Our New "Daily Facebook Comments" Web Site.	8
Part "B". See "Daily Facebook Comments 322" In Our New "Daily Facebook Comments" Web Site.	87
111. August 24th, 2015.	184
Part "A". See "Daily Facebook Comments 319" In Our New "Daily Facebook Comments" Web Site.	184
Part "B". See "Daily Facebook Comments 320" In Our New "Daily Facebook Comments" Web Site.	266
110. August 23rd, 2015.	362
Part "A". See "Daily Facebook Comments 317" In Our New "Daily Facebook Comments" Web Site.	362
Part "B". See "Daily Facebook Comments 318" In Our New "Daily Facebook Comments" Web Site.	435
109. August 22nd, 2015.	531
Part "A". See "Daily Facebook Comments 315" In Our New "Daily Facebook Comments" Web Site.	531

Part “B”. See “Daily Facebook Comments 316” In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site. 604

108. August 21st, 2015. 697

Part “A”. See “Daily Facebook Comments 313” In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site. 697

Part “B”. See “Daily Facebook Comments 314” In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site. 770

107. August 20th, 2015. 846

Part “A”. See “Daily Facebook Comments 311” In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site. 846

Part “B”. See “Daily Facebook Comments 312” In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site. 917

106. August 19th, 2015. 992

Part “A”. See “Daily Facebook Comments 309” In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site. 992

Part “B”. See “Daily Facebook Comments 310” In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site. 1054

105. August 18th, 2015. 1128

Part “A”. See “Daily Facebook Comments 307” In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site. 1128

Part “B”. See “Daily Facebook Comments 308” In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site. 1185

104. August 17th, 2015. 1260

Part “A”. See “Daily Facebook Comments 305” In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site. 1260

Part "B". See "Daily Facebook Comments 306" In Our New "Daily Facebook Comments" Web Site. 1319

103. August 16th, 2015. 1391

Part "A". See "Daily Facebook Comments 303" In Our New "Daily Facebook Comments" Web Site. 1391

Part "B". See "Daily Facebook Comments 304" In Our New "Daily Facebook Comments" Web Site. 1465

102. August 15th, 2015. 1570

Part "A". See "Daily Facebook Comments 301" In Our New "Daily Facebook Comments" Web Site. 1570

Part "B". See "Daily Facebook Comments 302" In Our New "Daily Facebook Comments" Web Site. 1637

101. August 14th, 2015. 1721

Part "A". See "Daily Facebook Comments 299" In Our New "Daily Facebook Comments" Web Site. 1721

Part "B". See "Daily Facebook Comments 300" In Our New "Daily Facebook Comments" Web Site. 1780

112. August 25th, 2015.

Part “A”. See “[Daily Facebook Comments 321](#)” In Our New “[Daily Facebook Comments](#)” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Points 97: - “**The One True Shaikh**” For “**Your Life**” As Now ”**The Good One**” of God For “**Your Soul**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now ”**The Good One**” of God For “**Your Soul**”, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “**The Wealth**” of “**God’s Grace, Rahmat**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now ”**The Good One**” of God For “**Your Soul**”, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Has Now **Become** “**The One True Human Beings**”, Then “**The One Perfected Human Beings**”, And Finally “**The One True Sufis**” of God For “**Your Soul**”, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And Who In “That State” Has Truly Touched “One Drop” of “God’s Qualities” And Placed It on “Your Tongue” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, So That You, And So That All of My Children, Without Exception, Can Now Perceive “The Treasure” of “God’s Grace”, And “The Treasure” of “The Three Worlds” of God (of the world of the souls [Awwal], this world [The Dunya], and the next world [Aakhirah]), And “The Treasure” of “His Qualities”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See "Daily Love Message 70" And "The Home Page" And "The List" of "Daily Love Messages" From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now "The One True Human Being" of God For "Your Soul" Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You "The Wealth" of "God's Grace, Rahmat", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The One True Human Being" of God For "Your Soul", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The "One True Dhikr", Where

"Each of 'The 43,242 Breaths' You take in a day moves through 'Your Body' in the same way That 'Your True Life', That 'Your Soul Life' Currently moves through 'Your Body', With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now "The Divine Work" of "A True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“It is said that anyone who touches even one drop of “His Grace” becomes “A Good One”, (Becomes) “A Good One””.

“If we first become “True Human Beings”, then “Perfected Human Beings”, and finally “True Sufis”, and if in “That State” we can touch “Even One Drop” of “God’s Qualities” and place it on “Our Tongues”, we will perceive “The Treasure” of “His Grace”, And “The Treasure” of “The Three Worlds” (the world of the soul [Awwal], this world [The Dunya], and the next world [Akhirah]), and “The Treasure” of “His Qualities””.

“We must endeavor to attain “The State” in which we can touch at least “One Drop” of “His Grace””.

“It is an undiminishing, “Eternal Wealth””.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 8.

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“We must embrace each “Brother and Sister” with “Love and Trust””.

“We “Have To Think” of “Each One” of “God’s Qualities” and “Fill Ourselves” with “Them”, one by one, little by little”.

“That is “True Love””.

“There should not be one trace of prejudice in us”.

“There should not be “Any Words” (Any Evil Thoughts) within us that are different from “The Words” we speak outwardly”.

““The Words” of “Imān and Islām” are like “Rays of Light” emerging from “The Sun””.

“No matter how many “Clouds” cover “The Sun”, it will emerge from “Behind Them” and “Shine Again””.

*““The Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) cannot change “The Sun” (The “Light” of God).
“In the same way, “The Clouds” of “Karma, Sin, and Satan”, and*

“The Evil Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) of “Jealousy and Revenge” will come and try to conceal “Our Light” (of God).

“But when (Your Iman, When “Your (faith, certitude, and determination” (In God, And In God Alone) stand firm, “They” will push “Those Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) away, and “The Radiant Light” of “Truth” will once again “Shine Forth” from us.

“To “Always Shine” with “The Beautiful Light” and “Form” of imān, “Absolute Faith” (In God), is Islām.

“And to “Become Sweeter” as “We Think” of “This” is Islām.

“If “We Understand” God’s qualities, we will “Find Them” sweet.

“If “We Act” with God’s actions, “They” will be sweet.

“When “We Embrace” our “Brothers and Sisters” with (God, With) “Those Actions” and with “Trust” (In God, And In God Alone), we will “Realize” (Experience) what “Happiness” is and know (Become) “The Goodness” that (Naturally) comes “From It”.

“As “We Embrace” each Brother and Sister “Heart To Heart”, helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, we will know (Become) what “Joy and Goodness” are.

(Bawa. That Is, “As “We Embrace” each Brother and Sister “Heart To Heart”, helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, we will know (Become) what “Joy and Goodness” are”, That Is, “Helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, By “Not Helping Them”, That Is, By Saying

“Al-hamdu lillah”

(All Praise is To God, And To God Alone
For What Is Happening Now”,

And

“Tawakkul Allah”

(Giving All Responsibility To God
For What Is To Happen Next),

Before

“We Say Or Do Anything
Or Try To Help Anyone,

if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi” (Second Edition), pages 150-151.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us,*** And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son,*** And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again,*** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching”*** and ***“The Heart”*** and ***“The Songs”*** of Our ***Dearest Loving Son,*** And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Duty”*** of God For ***“Your Soul”***, That Is, ***As Now “The Rewards”*** of God For ***“Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Truth”*** of God For ***“Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See ***“Daily Love Message 70”*** And ***“The Home Page”*** And ***“The List”*** of ***“Daily Love Messages”*** From ***Our Dearest Loving Son,*** And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***For More On “These Wisdom Points”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Perform your duty to all lives without favoritism and it will become the duty that God performs toward all His creations.

“Act without expecting a reward and you will receive the rewards of God.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 62.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Your Breath” is doing “Your Dhikr”, which is “Your Connection” between “You and God”.”

“It goes on “Automatically”,

“dun, dun, dun.”

“In the same way as your heart continues beating, although you are not aware of it, “Your Sufi” breath, “Your Dhikr”, is beating

*“dun, dun, dun, dun”
with “Your Connection” to God.*

“That is “Your Dhikr.”

“That Word” goes and beats against Allah with every breath.

“That is “Your True Dhikr”, where every breath is bowing and prostrating to Him.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Leader” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Light” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Develop “Your Determination” (In God) to “The State” in which “Your Shaikh” is “Firmly Entrenched” within “You” (Within “Your Soul”, Within “Your Life”)

For In Truth

“That” is “All You Need”, the rest “Will Follow”.

“This is not magic, it is not a mantra.

“If you slip back one foot “Your Guru” retreats six feet.

“Be steady on “The Path”;

“if you fall back three feet, he will slip away double the distance.

“If he is walking ahead of you, “Follow Him”.

“He is “Your Leader”.

“Hold on to him and follow straight behind him.

“Suppose he walks one way and you turn to look at something in the other direction, by the time you turn back he will be gone.

“You might see something entertaining and be distracted.

“You look, then suddenly you remember and turn back to “Your Guru”, but he is gone, vanished.

“He is “Your Light” which has gone far away.

“In ‘The End’, you have neither ‘Your Guru’ nor what distracted you.

“Maya has vanished and so has ‘Your Guru’, so has ‘Your Light’.”

“Your Shaikh” will not be here forever, he has ‘A Destination’ calling ‘Him’”.

“If you hold on to ‘Him’ firmly, you might reach ‘The Same Place’ He Is ‘Destined’ (To Reach).

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And

Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom
“We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you
like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your
Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can
Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you
like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your
Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You
Can Now Truly Learn How To

Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

My children, if you want to reach God you need to learn “The
Truth”, you need “The Truth”,

“You came here to learn “This Truth” so that you can reach God.

“This Truth” is “The Guru”, and there should be no doubt or
difference of opinion about “That Point”.

“What he says is right, whatever he says is right:

“Be very determined about “The Truth” of “That Point”.”

“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost “The Point” (of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen..

(Bawa. That Is, “If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost “The Point” of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God Within You, And Now You Within God As Now “One”, That Is,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

*Within “The 18,000 Universes”,
Within “The Re-opened World of Souls”.*

*Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All
"That". Amen.*

*So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So
That In "All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still
"Separating You From You", So That In "All That Is Present"
In "The Beginning" of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still
"Separating Us From Us", So In All "That Is Next" There Is
Only,*

"Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah",

"Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen",

*And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All
"That". Amen.*

*(Please See "Daily Love Message 70" And "The Home Page" And
"The List" of "Daily Love Messages" From Our Dearest Loving Son,*

And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Example” of “The Right Path” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Siratal mustaqueem” of God” Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “Chapter 09” In “The Pearl of Wisdom”)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Only when you walk on “The Right Path” with “The Right Shaikh” will you derive any benefit.”

“The Shaikh” will disappear within you and you will disappear within “The Shaikh.”

“When the two become one, you will become “The Shaikh”.”

“That is “The Right Path”.”

“Understand and establish “That State”.”

(Bawa. For In Truth “When The Two” Become “One”, That Is “The Holy Trinity” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Christian Tradition” of Jesus (A.S.) And “That” Is “The Triple Flame” of God For “Your

Soul” In “The Islamic Tradition” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As Now In Truth As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “Chapter 09” In “The Pearl of Wisdom”)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Analyze “This Truth” of “Your Life” with wisdom and try to understand.

For In Truth

“This is Now Your Truth, it is Now The Truth of “Your Life””

“This is Now The Word of God For “Your Life””

“If you understand, you will realize (Become) “This”.”

“At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Face” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

“The light, the beauty, and the clarity of the nabimārgal, prophets, the olimārgal, lights of God, and the qutbs For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

“The salām, the greeting of peace, the dhikr, prayer, and worship As Now a clear Light For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

“Without division, With you acting with unity and gathering together the children who want to come on “This Path” of “Truth” For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Lone Treasure” of God, Within God Within You, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”.

(Bawa. That Is, To *“Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”*, That Is, To “Be Alone” (Only God Is There), And To “He Hungry” (As Now “The Hunger” of “Your Soul” For God, And For God Alone), And To “Be Awake” (As Now “The Six Wisdoms” of God Fully Awakened To God Within You, And Now As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

So You Can Truly

“Take these three kinds of attentiveness with you and pray only to God.

“Keep God within your inner heart, be within God, and pray.”

“Then all the forces ruling from within will leave you.

“In “That State”, the “Lone Treasure” becomes one with the “Lone Treasure”, and “That” is “True Worship”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.

That Is, If You Now Truly

“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.

“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.

“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.

“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.

“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.

“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.

“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.

“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.

“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.

“Each one of the children must think about “This”.

“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.

(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Fragrance*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The One True Human Being*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “*The Wealth*” of “*God’s Grace, Rahmat*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“*Since God resides in the Sheikh, the Sheikh can take your air and transform it through wisdom, love, and resolute faith.*”

“*He can change what you have and give you his qualities, actions, conduct, patience, tolerance, wisdom, and imān.*”

“*When that air wafts over you, you will attain wellness.*”

“*Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.*”

“*You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.*”

“*You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.*”

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now *As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” of Our *Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth *Such Is Now “The Current State”* of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, That Is, As Now “*The One True Shaikh*” For “*Your Life*”, That Is, As Now “*The Fragrance*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Meaning*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The One True Human Being*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Who Is *Still Living In “The World”* With You, And *Who Can Now Truly Give You*

“The One True Meaning” of God,

***Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen***

***That Is,
As Now
“The One True Meaning” of God,
of “The Power”
That Is Called God,
That Is Called Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***That Is,
As Now “The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.””

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.”

“Be useful in “Your Life”.”

“Be of use to “Your Story”.”

“Be useful to “Your Soul”.”

“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now

**As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is
Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourself in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (*Your Haqq*), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your

Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter

Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”,

Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your

Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.

That Is, If You Now Truly

“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.

“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.

“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.

“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.

“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.

“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.

“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.

“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.

“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.

“Each one of the children must think about “This”.

“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.

(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

*“The One True Meaning” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen*

*That Is,
As Now
“The One True Meaning” of God,
of “The Power”
That Is Called God,
That Is Called Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*That Is,
As Now “The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,*

if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.””

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.”

“Be useful in “Your Life”.

“Be of use to “Your Story”.

“Be useful to “Your Soul”.

“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To **conduct Yourselfs in the right manner, to know** what is **halāl, permissible, and to act** accordingly, **to know** what is **harām, forbidden, and to avoid it** — That **this is what is called** **īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination** (**In God, And In God Alone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**).

That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, **As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And**

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”,

That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within

You, **And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, **As Now “The Witness”** of God **For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself**, **Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”**, That Is, **As Now “A Perfected True Man”**, **An Insan Kamil**, For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The One” of God**, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”**, **As In “Bawa”**, That Is, **As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Now Sees All of His Children**, **No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”**, **So He Is Now Always With You**, **And You Are Now Always With Him**, **First On “The Outside” of You**, Now At **“His Divine Feet”**, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, Within You, Within **“His Divine Heart”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising**

In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of İmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And

“The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“You must accept and retain each word.

“You must put your own intellect far away.

“You have to put all your own things far away and take “This”.

For In Truth

“Truth is one and Islām is one.

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter.

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth.

“That Truth is Allāh.

For In Truth

“Love knows no death.

“Truth cannot be hidden.

“Duty has no leisure time and never plays favorites.

“Prayer knows no time.

“God knows no end.

“The soul never perishes.

“In your life nothing occurs by accident.

“Your life knows no want.

“Life loves you.

“All lives love you.

“We also love you.

“That is peace.

For In Truth

‘If you shine with these qualities, your inner heart and your body will become resplendent like gold and the whole world will be yours.

“You will become “The Friend” of “The Recluse” who lives without any attachments.

“The Primal One will be yours.

“You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence.

“You will become the brother of all lives on earth.

“Realize “This”, my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.

For In Truth

“People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.

“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.

“Realizing “This”, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.

For In Truth

“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).

“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

For In Truth

“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.

“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.

“No child is far from him.

For In Truth

“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“Be very careful not to let it go.

“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.

“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.

“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.

For In Truth

“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.

“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.

“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.

“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.

For In Truth

“You are the God who rules all three worlds.

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“O man,

“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.

“True man must be like the lotus flower.

“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.

“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.

“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.

“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.

“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.

“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You One](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, [For More On These Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotation:

“It is said [that anyone](#) who touches [even one drop](#) of “[His Grace](#)” becomes “[A Good One](#)”, ([Becomes](#)) “[A Good One](#)”.

“If we [first become](#) “[True Human Beings](#)”, [then](#) “[Perfected Human Beings](#)”, and finally “[True Sufis](#)”, and if in “[That State](#)” we can touch “[Even One Drop](#)” of “[God’s Qualities](#)” and place it on “[Our Tongues](#)”, we will perceive “[The Treasure](#)” of “[His Grace](#)”, And “[The Treasure](#)” of “[The Three Worlds](#)” (the world of the soul [[Awwal](#)], this world [[The Dunya](#)], and the next world [[Aakhirah](#)]), and “[The Treasure](#)” of “[His Qualities](#)”.

“We must endeavor to attain “[The State](#)” in which we can touch at least “[One Drop](#)” of “[His Grace](#)”.

“It is [an undiminishing](#), “[Eternal Wealth](#)”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, "[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)", page 8.

Also See "[A Complete On-line Version](#)" of "[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)", Plus Reviews And Comments, As "[A Wisdom Study Version](#)", if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of "[Spiritual Books](#)" By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "[A Complete On-line Version](#)" of "[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called "[The Father's Prayer](#)" of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called "[The 5 Kalimah's](#)" of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called "[Invocation To The Guru](#)", And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called "[Invocation To God](#)", And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called "[The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin](#)" Or "[The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#)", For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “Page 01” And “Page 02” of “Spiritual Letter 68”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To “The Children” of God For Our Age, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Again To Mr. Ellis Thomas, a High School Classmate of Louie Beutler, Written During The Months of February and March, 2005, And Sent At The End of March, 2005, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“What Has Happened To You?”

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See [“Page 01”](#) And [“Page 02”](#) of [“Spiritual Chat 08”](#), A Beautiful [Love Chat](#) On [March, 17th, 2002](#), Between [Two of My Children](#), That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, [Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), at the [“Feet of God”](#) for [“Your Age”](#),

Called

[“Let God Finish What God Has Started Within You”](#),

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 67”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 66”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 65”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 64”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 63”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 62”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 61”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 60”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 59”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 58”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 57”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 55”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 54”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter](#)

36”, And “Spiritual Letter 35”, And “Spiritual Letter 34”, And “Spiritual Letter 33”, And “Spiritual Letter 32”, And “Spiritual Letter 31”, And “Spiritual Letter 30”, And “Spiritual Letter 29” And “Spiritual Letter 28” And “Spiritual Letter 27” And “Spiritual Letter 26”, And “Spiritual Letter 25”, And “Spiritual Letter 24” And “Spiritual Letter 23” And “Spiritual Letter 22” And “Spiritual Letter 21” And “The 4 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 09”, And “Spiritual Letter 20”, And “Spiritual Letter 19”, And “The 2 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 18”, And “The 4 Page” Expanded Version of “Spiritual Letter 17”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter065.homestead.com>

Also See “Spiritual Chat 14”, And “Spiritual Chat 20”, And “Spiritual Chat 21”, And “Spiritual Chat 22”, And “Spiritual Chat 23”, And “Spiritual Chat 24”, And “Spiritual Chat 29”, And “Spiritual Chat 32”, And “Spiritual Chat 33”, And “Spiritual Chat 36”, And “Spiritual Chat 135”, And “Spiritual Chat 154”, And “Spiritual Chat 169”, And “Spiritual Chat 216”, And “Spiritual Chat 246”, And “Spiritual Chat 247”, And “Spiritual Chat 264”, And “Spiritual Chat 265”, And “Spiritual Chat 271”, And “Spiritual Chat 274”, And “Spiritual Chat 275”, And “Spiritual Chat 347”, And “Spiritual Chat 349”, And “Spiritual Chat 358”, And “Spiritual Chat 360”, And “Spiritual Chat 362”, And “Spiritual Chat 366”, And “Spiritual Chat 367”, And “Spiritual Chat 368”, And “Spiritual Chat 369”, And “Spiritual Chat 383”, And “Spiritual Chat 392”, And “Spiritual Chat 404”, And “Spiritual Chat 409”, And “Spiritual Chat 412”, And “Spiritual Chat

414”, And “Spiritual Chat 419” And “Spiritual Chat 420” And “Spiritual Chat 421”, And “Spiritual Chat 422” And “Spiritual Chat 440” And “Spiritual Chat 441” And “Spiritual Chat 442” And “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat021.homestead.com>

Also See “About Spiritual Letters” For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things” Like,

1. The Purpose For Writing Spiritual Letters.
2. The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship.
3. Learning To Live And Work At The Feet of The Shaikh.
4. About Spiritual Letters 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To June 2009 (“Spiritual Letter 156”), As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This

Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points 97 : - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now ”The Good One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now ”The Good One” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give

You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Good One” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Become “The One True Human Beings”, Then “The One Perfected Human Beings”, And Finally “The One True Sufis” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And Who In “That State” Has Truly Touched “One Drop” of “God’s Qualities” And Placed It on “Your Tongue” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, So That You, And So That All of My Children, Without Exception, Can Now Perceive “The Treasure” of “God’s Grace”, And “The Treasure” of “The Three Worlds” of God (of the world of the souls [Awwal], this world [The Dunya], and the next world [Aakhirah]), And “The Treasure” of “His Qualities”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “*One True Dhikr*”,
Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“It is said that anyone who touches even one drop of “His Grace” becomes “A Good One”, (Becomes) “A Good One””.

“If we first become “True Human Beings”, then “Perfected Human Beings”, and finally “True Sufis”, and if in “That State” we can touch “Even One Drop” of “God’s Qualities” and place it on “Our Tongues”, we will perceive “The Treasure” of “His Grace”, And “The Treasure” of “The Three Worlds” (the world of the soul [Awwal], this world [The Dunya], and the next world [Akhirah]), and “The Treasure” of “His Qualities””.

“We must endeavor to attain “The State” in which we can touch at least “One Drop” of “His Grace””.

“It is an undiminishing, “Eternal Wealth””.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)”, page 8.

That Is, **As Now** “[The One True Love](#)” of God For “[Your Soul](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “[The Truth](#)” of God For “[Your Soul](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “[Daily Love Message 70](#)” And “[The Home Page](#)” And “[The List](#)” of “[Daily Love Messages](#)” From [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, **As Now** “[The One True Human Being](#)” of God For “[Your Soul](#)” Who Is Still Living In “[The World](#)” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “[The Wealth](#)” of “[God’s Grace, Rahmat](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “[The One True Human Being](#)” of God For “[Your Soul](#)”, Who Is Still Living In “[The World](#)” With You, From Whom You

**Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”,
Where**

**“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through
“Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul
Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath
bowing in reverence before God.**

**That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.**

For In Truth

**“We must embrace each “Brother and Sister” with “Love and
Trust”.**

**“We “Have To Think” of “Each One” of “God’s Qualities” and “Fill
Ourselves” with “Them”, one by one, little by little.**

“That is “True Love”.

“There should not be one trace of prejudice in us.

**“There should not be “Any Words” (Any Evil Thoughts) within us
that are different from “The Words” we speak outwardly.**

“The Words” of “İmān and Islām” are like “Rays of Light” emerging from “The Sun”.

“No matter how many “Clouds” cover “The Sun”, it will emerge from “Behind Them” and “Shine Again”.

“The Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) cannot change “The Sun” (The “Light” of God).

“In the same way, “The Clouds” of “Karma, Sin, and Satan”, and “The Evil Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) of “Jealousy and Revenge” will come and try to conceal “Our Light” (of God).

“But when (Your Iman, When “Your (faith, certitude, and determination” (In God, And In God Alone) stand firm, “They” will push “Those Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) away, and “The Radiant Light” of “Truth” will once again “Shine Forth” from us.

“To “Always Shine” with “The Beautiful Light” and “Form” of imān, “Absolute Faith” (In God), is Islām.

“And to “Become Sweeter” as “We Think” of “This” is Islām.

“If “We Understand” God’s qualities, we will “Find Them” sweet.

“If “We Act” with God’s actions, “They” will be sweet.

“When “We Embrace” our “Brothers and Sisters” with (God, With) “Those Actions” and with “Trust” (In God, And In God Alone), we will “Realize” (Experience) what “Happiness” is and know (Become) “The Goodness” that (Naturally) comes “From It”.

“As “We Embrace” each Brother and Sister “Heart To Heart”, helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, we will know (Become) what “Joy and Goodness” are.

(Bawa. That Is, “As “We Embrace” each Brother and Sister “Heart To Heart”, helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, we will know (Become) what “Joy and Goodness” are”, That Is, “Helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, By “Not Helping Them”, That Is, By Saying

“Al-hamdu lillah”

**(All Praise is To God, And To God Alone
For What Is Happening Now”,**

And

“Tawakkul Allah”

**(Giving All Responsibility To God
For What Is To Happen Next),**

Before

***“We Say Or Do Anything
Or Try To Help Anyone,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”(Second Edition), pages 150-151.

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And
“***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us,***
And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son,*** And ***Your Dearest Loving***
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, ***Is Teaching Us Again,*** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The***
Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “**Daily Facebook Comment 321**”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “**Daily Facebook Comment 321**” Is In
Process, But “**A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here**

On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 08-25-15” Under “Page 31”)

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Good One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Good One” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Good One” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Become “The One True Human Beings”, Then “The One Perfected Human Beings”, And Finally “The One True Sufis” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And Who In “That State” Has Truly Touched “One Drop” of “God’s Qualities” And Placed It on “Your Tongue” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, So That You, And So That All of My Children, Without Exception, Can Now Perceive “The Treasure” of “God’s Grace”, And “The Treasure” of “The Three Worlds” of God (of the

world of the souls [**Awwal**], this world [**The Dunya**], and the next world [**Akhirah**]), And “**The Treasure**” of “**His Qualities**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, That Is, **As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: **See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** [“The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* **Physically Leaving** [“The World”](#), **As Now Again** [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of Islam [And of Christianity As Now](#) **“One”**, and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See** [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has **Now Come From God To** [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example**, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(’Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song](#)

04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 321”. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 08-25-15” Under “Page 31”. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

Part “B”. See “Daily Facebook Comments 322” In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Point 98: - Starting To Live As Now “The Presence” of God In “The World” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The House” of “The Heart” Which is “A Great Secret” From Where “God Speaks” from “A Place” inside “That House”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“This House” of “The Heart” is “A Great Secret”.

“Allāh has called it “His House”, And “His Kingdom”.

“God Speaks” from “A Place” inside “That House”.

“His Presence” dwells in “One Point” in the front of “That Heart”.

“That Place” is more subtle than “An Atom” and cannot “Be Destroyed”.

“God has said,

**“If you stay *inside* this house
and look *very deeply*,
you can know (*Become*) My secrets,
My *ninety-nine* actions,
My *three thousand* gracious qualities,
and all *My limitless* wonders.**

**You can know (*Become*) the duties *that* I perform,
and *the way that* I create, sustain,
and *protect* everything.**

**You can know (*Become*) what is right
and *what is* wrong.**

You can know (*Become*) everything.”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**A Mystical Journey**”, page 65

That Is, **Starting To Live As Now** “**The Disciples**” of **Allāh** For The Sake of “**Your Soul**”, That Is, As Now “**The Tongue**” of **Allah** For The Sake of “**Your Soul**”, That Is, As Now “**The Tongue**” of **Allah** That Recites “**The One True Kalimah**” of **Allah**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now In Truth,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 6 Kalimas/
The Final 6 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)

03. Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. Bawa. You Are True Man.
05. Bawa. He Is One.
06. As Now “One”

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul”

Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“As Children of Adam (A.S.), as “Members” of “The Tribe” of Abraham (A.S.), as “The Followers” of Muhammad (Sal.) and Now (As “Your Soul”) As Now “The Disciples” of Allāh, we must “Understand” This.

“Islām is to “Join Together” as “One”, knowing that “Those” who have not “Affirmed The Kalimah” (That God Alone Exists) are our neighbors and that “Those” who have “Affirmed The Kalimah” (That God Alone Exists) are intermingled within “Our Own Bodies”.

“This is “The Most Important” aspect of Islām: oneness.

“The Tongue” which says “The Kalimah” makes us “One”.

“This Tongue” has to “Protect” Islām.

“To Protect” our neighbors “From Danger” is Islām.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi” (Second Edition), page 151.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Highest Being” of God Now For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “His Original State” of Man Now For “Your Soul”,, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, But Now With “The Understanding” of “Your Original State” of Man Now For “Your Soul”, So You Will Never Loose It Again, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“In eons long past man lived as “The Highest Being”.

“But over the past few centuries no animal has lived in a way more lowly than man.

“Animals have more gratitude toward God.

“If man reflects with “His Wisdom” he can return to “His Original State”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 117.

(Bawa. That Is, “If man reflects with “His Wisdom” he can return to “His Original State”, That Is, If You Now Truly Reflects At “The

Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, That Is, From “Your Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Pure Soul” Are Now “One”, And Are Just Waiting To Fully Happen Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As Now “True Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “Perfected True Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Divine State” of “Man-God/God-Man”, That Is, of “Man Within God” And of “God Within Man” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Falsehood” That In Truth “You” and “The Beast/Satan” As Now “Your Impure Soul” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happened/Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, As Now “False Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “Perfected False Man”,

And Within “That”, As Now “The Degraded State” of “Man-Beast/ Beast-Man”, That Is, of “Man Within The Beast” And of “The Beast Within Man” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now Having Fully Happened/Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Divine Life” of “Continual Sincerity” And “Surrender” To “The Will” of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“First you must think about what you place “Your Faith” in.

“You should understand through “Your Wisdom” that everything in “This World” which appears will “Change” and that whatever has “A Beginning” also has “A Time” when “It Must End”.”

“Just as day changes into night, all things “Change”, whether it be “The Sun”, The “Moon”, Or “The Stars”.”

“If “Darkness” can come to and occlude “The Sun’s” Power, then “The Sun” has “An End”, A “Limit”.”

“If “Sunlight” can come and conceal “The Moon’s” Power, then “The Moon” has “An End”, A “Limit””.

“If “The Light” of “The Stars” can fade in “The Daylight” Or Be Hidden Behind “Clouds”, then “The Stars” Also have “An End”, A “Limit””.

“Even “The Water” In “A Well” eventually “Dries Up””.

“Anything that Has “A Beginning” Is bound “To End””.

“It is “Subject To Change”. Isn’t that so?

“Your Body” will also change “One Day””.

“All “These Things” that Change between “The Time” we were “Born” and “The Time” that “We Die” are not “Our Real Life””.

“They Are “Only Lessons”, Only “School Lessons” (For “Your Soul”), Not For “You”, That Is, Not For “The Person”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“We (As “Your Soul”) Have Come To “This School” of “The World” (This “School of Contrast” For “Your Soul”), And “We Must Study” (As Now One With “Your Soul”) all “The Creations” that have appeared “Here””.

“Once We have “Gained Clarity (As Now “The Awakened Wisdom” of “Your Soul”) From “Your Study” (As Now One With “Your Soul”) You will arrive at “The Great Realization” that there is “Only One Thing” which “Never Changes”, That Is, “One Thing” which “Exists” within “Everything Else”.

“That “Indestructible” and “Unchangeable Thing” Is “Truth”.

“Truth” never “Changes”.

“It Has Neither “Beginning” Nor “End”.

“It Exists” within “That Beginningless Power”.

“It Is “The Fullness” of Life.

“We have to understand “This Point”

“The things” that change are not our real life.

“Within us there is another body, another beauty.

“It belongs to “That Ray of Light” which “Never Changes”.

“We Must Discover” how to mingle and become “One With” that “Unchanging Thing”.

“We Must Realize (Become) and understand (Transcend) “This Treasure” of “Truth”.

“That is why we have come to “The World”.

“While “We Are Here”, we must “Study and Learn”.

“Just as we use “A Book” to gain “An Explanation” of something, if we use “The Clarity” of “Our Wisdom”, we can learn from “Whatever” We Do, From “Whatever” We See, And From “Whatever” We Are “Attached To”.

“Everything” that we discover in “This World” can explain “Some Aspect” of “Our Life”.

“Our Father” has created as “His Art Works” all of “These Things” that we value “And Form attachments” to: relatives and friends, the study of psychology, school, and all “The Arts”.

“If we discover “A Meaning” in each of “These Things” that “Change”, then we Can Understand “The One” Who does not “Change”.

“This is “What Life” is for, to join “The Unchangeable Thing” and to “Become Unchangeable”, to join “Our Light” to “That Light” which has “No End”.

“This is “The Meaning of Life”.

“Everything Else” is either “A Duty” or “A Lesson”

(Bawa. That Is, **“Everything Else” is either “A Duty” or “A Lesson”**
That Is **“Everything Else” Is Either “A Duty” of God Or “A Lesson”**
For “Your Soul”, Most Certainly Not Either “A Duty” Or “A Lesson”
For You, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That is, **For You Now Exclusively Living As “A Person”**, That
is, **As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On**
“The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And
of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All
of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth
Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within
“The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of
You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still
Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.
Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **With You, And With All of My Children, Without**
Exception, Now Exclusively Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist”
As Now “Separate From” God Within You, And As Now “Separate
From” The “Creation of God, Within God Within You, And For “A
Little While” More, As Now “Separate From” Your Brothers and
Sisters, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “**That Is What You Want**” of “**Everything**” That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because** “**That Is What You Have Told God**” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “**An Eternal Divine Life**” As “**One With**” **God Within** You, Or “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” As “**Separate From**” **God Within** You, **Not By** “**Your Words**” **And By** “**Your Practices**”, But Rather, **By** “**The Way**” That You “**Lived Out Your Life**” In “**The World**”, That Is, **As Either** “**One With**” God Within You, Or **As** “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “**The Truth**” of God Now For “**Your Soul**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **Starting To Live As Now** “**The Pond**” of God For “**Your Soul**”, Now Full of “**The Spring**” of “**ilm**” (Divine Knowledge) **And**

“The Profound Knowledge” of Grace, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“When “A Pond” is full of water, everyone comes to either bathe, wash their feet, or quench their thirst.

“But “The Pond” should not become proud, thinking,

***“If not for me the world would end
and everyone would die of thirst,”***

because “A Pond” depends “On Rain” for its water.

“It also depends on “A Spring”, and “The Spring” feeding it might become blocked.

“Like this, no matter how much “A Man” may have learned, no matter how much wisdom he preaches, no matter how much he has grown, he must not become proud and begin to think like “The Pond”.”

“He must realize that he too is dependent like “The Pond”, and he must give all responsibility to God for the learning he has acquired.

“The Sheikh” has “The Connection” to God;

“God’s Words” flow “Through Him”.

“When “You Receive Wisdom” from “The Shaikh”, you should not be proud like “The Pond””.

“You must realize that “The Shaikh” is “Guiding You””.

“If you “Let Him Lead You” and always keep “The Shaikh” in front of you, “The Connection” to God will come “Through Him””.

“If, however, “The Pride” of “The Ego” comes into you, “The Spring” of ‘ilm, “The Profound Knowledge” of grace, will become blocked, and you will be like “A Dry Pond””.

(Bawa. That is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That is, **As Now “The Truth”** of God Now For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” of God For “Your Soul”, Which Is “The Resplendence” You *Must Acquire From* “Your Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *Starting To Live* As Now “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of “Your Personal Experience” As Now “One With” God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, So That “What You Say & Do” Will Also “Be Useful” To “Your Brothers & Sisters” Who Are Still Mistakenly *Living In* “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“*Wisdom is* “*A Light*” which *is* “The Resplendence” you *must acquire from* “Your Shaikh”.

“*By using* “The Mirror” of wisdom You Can see *the difference between* “Right and Wrong”.

“Then you will “See God”, you will “See Yourself”, you will “See Everything”.

“That actually is “Light”,

“But if “Your Mind” tells you

**“God says this
or
God says that”,**

Or Now

**“Bawa says this
or
Bawa says that”,**

“It is only “The Antics” of “Your Monkey Mind” which has “Its Origin” in “The Five Elements”.

“These are “The Antics” of “The Mind”, of satan, ignorance and darkness.

“Throw “Such Thoughts” away, catch “That Monkey” and “Tie It Up” at once.

“The moment “These Ideas” come, “Immediately Recite” the subhānallāhi kalimah, “The Third Kalimah”, which is “A Purifying Prayer”.

‘Say,

“Go away satan,”

and blow into “Your Chest”.

“They will go away.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (*ilm*)” of “Your Personal Experience” As Now “One With” God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, So That “What You Say & Do” Will Also “Be Useful” To “Your Brothers & Sisters” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“My children, every word I utter comes from my personal experience.

“If I tried to offer you something I have not experienced, it would be like information found in a book,

“it would be of no use to you, it would be doubtful.

“What I give you is the wisdom and knowledge of my experience so that it will be useful to you in this world;

“I utter each word without any doubt.

“That is its taste.

“I would like each of you, my children, my sons and daughters, to learn and absorb knowledge through direct personal experience

Too.

“There is no other way to find God.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Hands” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To

“Stop Living your life by trusting in the world.”

For In Truth

“The world will surely deceive you.”

Instead

“Live your life trusting only that One.”

“He will support you with His hands and lift you out of any danger which may threaten you.”

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You

“The “Proper Way” of prayer and remembrance Which Naturally evolves through your faith and trust (In God, And In God Alone), which open up little chinks (Openings) in your heart, allowing the rays of God’s Power to seep in.

For In Truth

“Once you are able to accomplish “This”, it no longer matters whether you are there or here.

“You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do.

(Bawa. That Is, “Once you are able to accomplish “This”, By You Truly Learning How Not Do “This”, From “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly Learned How Not Do “This”, While Bawa Was Still Living In “The World” With You, So God, And God Alone Does “This” From Within God Within You, “You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do”, For Then In Truth Only God Is “There” In Everything That Is Done, Not “You and God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Place The Truth” In Front of “Your Soul”.

“And Reveal To “Your Soul” The Path To “The Liberation” of “Your Soul”.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities”.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom””.

“You will be placed in “That Treasury””.

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, of “A True Human Being””.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The

Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “God’s Prayer To God” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In

**“The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within
“Your Life”**

“The primary purpose of the five times prayer?”

“Which Is not the five times prayer itself.

“But Is To cut off enmity and develop love.

“But Is To establish Brotherly unity.

“Which is to battle the self and to dispel differences.

**“Which is to successfully establish the connection between
Yourself and God.**

**“Which is to overcome the dunyā, the world, for the sake of the
ākhirah, God’s kingdom, for the sake of brotherly unity, and for the
sake of developing compassion and patience.**

**“Not To Get Something From Allah For “Your Effort”, and that is for
sure. Amen.**

**“Yet, there is something else for growth Beyond “You Doing” The
Five Times Prayer To Develop Brother Unity, And That Is “God’s
Prayer To God”, if you like, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like,**

and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

So, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You Must Not Only Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Brotherly Unity” In “The World”, You Must Also Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)

That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Using “The Five Times Prayer”, That Is, With You Now Standing On “Your Prayer Mat” To Develop Brother Unity, While You Also Invite God To Stand On You As “His Prayer Mat” To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” of “God Worshipping God”, Which In Truth Also Makes “Your Soul’s Life” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “True Man”, Within God Within You, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “Perfected True Man”, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, Then, And Only Then,

*“The roots of animosity will be cut off;
the roots of enmity will be cut off;
ethnic group, religion, and prejudice will be cut off;
the qualities within the self will be cut off;
the falsehood and the jealousies within the self will be cut off;
weakness of faith will be cut off.*

*“Like this, the five times prayer is a cutting tool, if you like, That Is, To Cut Away Everything That Is Now “Separation God From God”
Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Now
“Makes Up Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*“So My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters Please, Please, Please
Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “Song 04
”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you
like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is, Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will
Make You One” (See “Song 04”) That God Has Now Sent Down To
You As Now “His Final Gift” To His Children, Before “Your Current
World” End In 2086, And “Your Next World” Begins” Also In 2086, if*

you like, That Is, As Now “Your Prayer, Starting Over”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasûl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.”

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, [Starting To Live As Now](#) “[The One](#)” of God For “[Your Soul](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, [Who Is Still Living In](#) “[The World](#)” [With You](#), And [Who Can Now Truly](#)

[Show You That](#) “Peace [can only be found in the heart](#).”

[Show You The](#) “[Good qualities](#), [wisdom](#), [and clarity](#) That must [provide](#) God’s explanation [within](#) each heart.”

[Show You That](#) “Man [will only know](#) ([Become](#)) peace [when he takes](#) God’s justice and His qualities into [himself](#).”

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, **For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **Starting To Live As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water”** (Grace), **And “The Justice”** (Wisdom), **And “The Truth”** (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God **For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually**, So Then Everything of “Your Life” **Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, That Is, **As Now Truly** “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now Truly** “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure.
Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You,

And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh”
For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities””.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.”

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.

“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, of “A True Human Being”.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For
“Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice”
of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God
Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can**

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.”

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now

“The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within

Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Outb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human

Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now

*“The “Understanding”
of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,”*

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

So

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

For Example,

As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And
Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of
others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened
by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can
Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

For Example,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For
“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now
“The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”,
That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the

“Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine

Things” of God **Will Protect** “Your Soul” **And Quench** “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, **Within God Within You, For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff** “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, **And Have Now Learned How To Truly** “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, **Within God Within You, For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” **For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.”

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.”

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.”

For Example,

As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.”

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.”

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasül (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Isläm.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

For Example

As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until

2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your

Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah”
Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally
Happen In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now, “The Quth” (Ral.) of God
For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As
Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives
with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other
lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control”
of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of
“True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The
Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”,
Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your
Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We
Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God
Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”,
And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now
“The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The
Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As
Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if
you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God
Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The *Rabbal-‘ālamīn*” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience”
And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The
Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To
“God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotation:

“This House” of “The Heart” is “A Great Secret”.

“Allāh has called it “His House”, And “His Kingdom”.

“God Speaks” from “A Place” inside “That House”.

“His Presence” dwells in “One Point” in the front of “That Heart”.

“That Place” is more subtle than “An Atom” and cannot “Be Destroyed”.

“God has said,

**“If you stay inside this house
and look very deeply,
you can know (Become) My secrets,
My ninety-nine actions,
My three thousand gracious qualities,
and all My limitless wonders.**

**You can know (Become) the duties that I perform,
and the way that I create, sustain,
and protect everything.**

**You can know (Become) what is right
and what is wrong.**

You can know (Become) everything.”

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “A Mystical Journey”, page 65**

**Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”,
Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you**

like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See Spiritual Prayer 01, Called “The Father’s Prayer” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 02, Called “The 5 Kalimah’s” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 03 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To The Guru”, And Spiritual Prayer 04 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To God”, And Spiritual Prayer 05, Called “The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin” Or “The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “Page 01” And “Page 02” of “Spiritual Letter 68”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To “The Children” of God For Our Age, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Again To Mr. Ellis Thomas, a High School Classmate of Louie Beutler, Written

During The Months of February and March, 2005, And Sent At The End of March, 2005, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

"What Has Happened To You?"

(Bawa. See "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See "Page 01" And "Page 02" of "Spiritual Chat 08", A Beautiful Love Chat On March, 17th, 2002, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", at the "Feet of God" for "Your Age",

Called

"Let God Finish What God Has Started Within You",

=====

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 67"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 66"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 65"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 64"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 63"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 62"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 61"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 60"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 59"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 58"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 57"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 55"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 54"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 53"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 52"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 51"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 50"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 49"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 48"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 47"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 46"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 45"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 44"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 43"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 42"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 41"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 40"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 38"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 37"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 35"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 34"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 31"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 30"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 29"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 28"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 27"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 26"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 25"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 24"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 23"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 22"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 21"](#) And ["The 4 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 09"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 20"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 19"](#), And ["The 2 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 18"](#), And ["The 4 Page"](#) Expanded Version of ["Spiritual Letter 17"](#), For More On ["These Wisdom](#)

Points”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter065.homestead.com>

Also See “[Spiritual Chat 14](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 20](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 21](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 22](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 23](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 24](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 29](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 32](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 33](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 36](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 135](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 154](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 169](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 216](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 246](#)”, And [Spiritual Chat 247](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 264](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 265](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 271](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 274](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 275](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 347](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 349](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 358](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 360](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 362](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 366](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 367](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 368](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 369](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 383](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 392](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 404](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 409](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 412](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 414](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 419](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 420](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 421](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 422](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 440](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 441](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 442](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 443](#)”, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat021.homestead.com>

Also See “[About Spiritual Letters](#)” **For A** **Brief Description** of “**Some Important Things**” Like,

1. The **Purpose** For Writing **Spiritual** Letters.
2. The **True** Shaikh-Disciple **Relationship**.
3. Learning **To Live** And **Work** At **The Feet** of **The Shaikh**.
4. About **Spiritual Letters** 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See “**A List**” of Other “**Spiritual Letters**” To **My Children**, if **you** like, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “**A List**” And “**A Link**” To **156 On-line** “**Spiritual Letters**” To **My Children**, **Written From April 1989** (“**Spiritual Letter 01**”) To **June 2009** (“**Spiritual Letter 156**”), As **20 Years** of **Sharing By** “**This Child**”, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “**A List**” And “**A Link**” To **11** “**Early Spiritual Letters**” To **My Children**, **Written From April 1989** (“**Spiritual Letter 01**”) To **January 19, 2002** (“**Spiritual Letter 14**”), As **12 Years** of **Sharing By** “**This Child**”, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “**A List**” of Other “**Spiritual Chats**” With **My Children**, if **you** like, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “**A List**” And “**A Link**” To **443 On-line** “**Spiritual Chats**” With **My Children**, **From January 02, 2002, To August 07,**

2008 (As **6 Years** of **Our Chatting On-line**), That Is, **From "Spiritual Chat 01" To "Spiritual Chat 443"**, **For More On "These Wisdom Points"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Point 98: - Starting To Live As Now "The Presence" of God In "The World" For The Sake of "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Now For "The Last Time"**, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until "The Beginning" of "Your Next World"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The House" of "The Heart" Which is "A Great Secret" From Where "God Speaks" from "A Place" inside "That House", **Now For "The Last Time"**, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until "The Beginning" of "Your Next World"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The One True Human Being" of God For "Your Soul" Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You "The Wealth" of "God's Grace, Rahmat", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“This House” of “The Heart” is “A Great Secret”.

“Allāh has called it “His House”, And “His Kingdom”.

“God Speaks” from “A Place” inside “That House”.

“His Presence” dwells in “One Point” in the front of “That Heart”.

“That Place” is more subtle than “An Atom” and cannot “Be Destroyed”.

“God has said,

**“If you stay *inside* this house
and look *very deeply*,
you can know (*Become*) My secrets,
My *ninety-nine* actions,
My *three thousand* gracious qualities,
and all *My limitless* wonders.**

**You can know (*Become*) the duties *that* I perform,
and *the way that* I create, sustain,
and *protect* everything.**

**You can know (*Become*) what is right
and *what is* wrong.**

You can know (*Become*) everything.”

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**A Mystical Journey**”, page 65**

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Disciples” of Allāh For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Tongue” of Allah For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Tongue” of Allah That Recites “The One True Kalimah” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now In Truth,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 6 Kalimas/
The Final 6 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).
02. Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. Bawa. You Are True Man.
05. Bawa. He Is One.
06. As Now “One”

(See "Daily Love Message 70" And "The Home Page" And "The List" of "Daily Love Messages" From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now "The One True Human Being" of God For "Your Soul" Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You "The Wealth" of "God's Grace, Rahmat", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The One True Human Being" of God For "Your Soul", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The "One True Dhikr", Where

"Each of 'The 43,242 Breaths' You take in a day moves through 'Your Body' in the same way That 'Your True Life', That 'Your Soul Life' Currently moves through 'Your Body', With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now "The Divine Work" of "A True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“As Children of Adam (A.S.), as “Members” of “The Tribe” of Abraham (A.S.), as “The Followers” of Muhammad (Sal.) and Now (As “Your Soul”) As Now “The Disciples” of Allāh, we must “Understand” This.

“Islām is to “Join Together” as “One”, knowing that “Those” who have not “Affirmed The Kalimah” (That God Alone Exists) are our neighbors and that “Those” who have “Affirmed The Kalimah” (That God Alone Exists) are intermingled within “Our Own Bodies”.

“This is “The Most Important” aspect of Islām: oneness.

“The Tongue” which says “The Kalimah” makes us “One”.

“This Tongue” has to “Protect” Islām.

“To Protect” our neighbors “From Danger” is Islām.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”(Second Edition), page 151.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our *Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “[Daily Facebook Comment 322](#)”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “[Daily Facebook Comment 322](#)” Is In Process, But “[A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download](#)”, And Then [Click There On “For 08-25-15” Under “Page 31”](#))

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Now As

Now “The Presence” of God In “The World” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The House” of “The Heart” Which is “A Great Secret” From Where “God Speaks” from “A Place” inside “That House”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”,
Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“This House” of “The Heart” is “A Great Secret”.

“Allāh has called it “His House”, And “His Kingdom”.

“God Speaks” from “A Place” inside “That House”.

“His Presence” dwells in “One Point” in the front of “That Heart”.

“That Place” is more subtle than “An Atom” and cannot “Be Destroyed”.

“God has said,

“If you stay inside this house
and look very deeply,
you can know (Become) My secrets,

*My ninety-nine actions,
My three thousand gracious qualities,
and all My limitless wonders.*

*You can know (Become) the duties that I perform,
and the way that I create, sustain,
and protect everything.*

*You can know (Become) what is right
and what is wrong.*

You can know (Become) everything.”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “A Mystical Journey”, page 65

(Bawa. That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The
Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 322”. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 08-25-15” Under “Page 31”. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

111. August 24th, 2015.

Part “A”. See “[Daily Facebook Comments 319](#)” In Our New “[Daily Facebook Comments](#)” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Points 95: - “[The One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)” As Now “[The One True Love](#)” of God For “[Your Soul](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.bmf.org/shop/islam-and-world-peace/>

That Is, As Now “[The Truth](#)” of God For “[Your Soul](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “[Daily Love Message 70](#)” And “[The Home Page](#)” And “[The List](#)” of “[Daily Love Messages](#)” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen) <http://daily-love-messages-02.homestead.com/Daily-Love-Message-70.html>

And: <http://daily-love-messages-02.homestead.com/index.html>

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”,
Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“We must embrace each “Brother and Sister” with “Love and Trust””.

“We “Have To Think” of “Each One” of “God’s Qualities” and “Fill Ourselves” with “Them”, one by one, little by little.

“That is “True Love””.

“There should not be one trace of prejudice in us.

“There should not be “Any Words” (Any Evil Thoughts) within us that are different from “The Words” we speak outwardly.

““The Words” of “Imān and Islām” are like “Rays of Light” emerging from “The Sun””.

“No matter how many “Clouds” cover “The Sun”, it will emerge from “Behind Them” and “Shine Again””.

““The Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) cannot change “The Sun” (The “Light” of God).

“In the same way, “The Clouds” of “Karma, Sin, and Satan”, and “The Evil Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) of “Jealousy and Revenge” will come and try to conceal “Our Light” (of God).

“But when (Your Iman, When “Your (faith, certitude, and determination” (In God, And In God Alone) stand firm, “They” will push “Those Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) away, and “The Radiant Light” of “Truth” will once again “Shine Forth” from us.

“To “Always Shine” with “The Beautiful Light” and “Form” of imān, “Absolute Faith” (In God), is Islām.

“And to “Become Sweeter” as “We Think” of “This” is Islām.

“If “We Understand” God’s qualities, we will “Find Them” sweet.

“If “We Act” with God’s actions, “They” will be sweet.

“When “We Embrace” our “Brothers and Sisters” with (God, With) “Those Actions” and with “Trust” (In God, And In God Alone), we will “Realize” (Experience) what “Happiness” is and know (Become) “The Goodness” that (Naturally) comes “From It”.

“As “We Embrace” each Brother and Sister “Heart To Heart”, helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, we will know (Become) what “Joy and Goodness” are.

(Bawa. That Is, “As “We Embrace” each Brother and Sister “Heart To Heart”, helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, we will know (Become) what “Joy and Goodness” are”, That Is, “Helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, By “Not Helping Them”, That Is, By Saying

“Al-hamdu lillah”

**(All Praise is To God, And To God Alone
For What Is Happening Now”,**

And

“Tawakkul Allah”

**(Giving All Responsibility To God
For What Is To Happen Next),**

Before

**“We Say Or Do Anything
Or Try To Help Anyone,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, **“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a
Sufi”** (Second Edition), pages 150-151. [http://www.bmf.org/shop/
islam-and-world-peace/](http://www.bmf.org/shop/islam-and-world-peace/)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,**
And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Duty” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Rewards” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen) <http://daily-love-messages-02.homestead.com/Daily-Love-Message-70.html>

And: <http://daily-love-messages-02.homestead.com/index.html>

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”,
Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Perform your duty to all lives without favoritism and it will become the duty that God performs toward all His creations.

“Act without expecting a reward and you will receive the rewards of God.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 62.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Work” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom

“We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen) <http://daily-love-messages-02.homestead.com/Daily-Love-Message-70.html>

And: <http://daily-love-messages-02.homestead.com/index.html>

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Your Breath” is doing “Your Dhikr”, which is “Your Connection” between “You and God”.

“It goes on “Automatically”,

“dun, dun, dun.”

“In the same way as your heart continues beating, although you are not aware of it, “Your Sufi” breath, “Your Dhikr”, is beating

“dun, dun, dun, dun”
with “Your Connection” to God.

“That is “Your Dhikr.”

“That Word” goes and beats against Allah with every breath.

“That is “Your True Dhikr”, where every breath is bowing and prostrating to Him.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Leader” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Light” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen) <http://daily-love-messages-02.homestead.com/Daily-Love-Message-70.html>

And: <http://daily-love-messages-02.homestead.com/index.html>

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Develop “Your Determination” (In God) to “The State” in which “Your Shaikh” is “Firmly Entrenched” within “You” (Within “Your Soul”, Within “Your Life”)

For In Truth

“That” is “All You Need”, the rest “Will Follow”.

“This is *not* magic, it is *not* a mantra.

“If *you slip back* one foot “Your Guru” *retreats* six feet.

“Be *steady on* “The Path”;

“if *you fall back* three feet, *he will* slip away *double* the distance.

“If *he is walking* ahead of you, “Follow Him”.

“He is “Your Leader”.

“Hold on to him and follow straight behind him.

“Suppose he walks one way and you turn to look at something in the other direction, by the time you turn back he will be gone.

“You might see something entertaining and be distracted.

“You look, then suddenly you remember and turn back to “Your Guru”, but he is gone, vanished.

“He is “Your Light” which has gone far away.

“In “The End”, you have neither “Your Guru” nor what distracted you.

“Maya has vanished and so has “Your Guru”, so has “Your Light”.

“Your Shaikh” will not be here forever, he has “A Destination” calling “Him”.

“If you hold on to “Him” firmly, you might reach “The Same Place” He Is “Destined” (To Reach).

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen) <http://daily-love-messages-02.homestead.com/Daily-Love-Message-70.html>

And: <http://daily-love-messages-02.homestead.com/index.html>

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

My children, if you want to reach God you need to learn “The Truth”, you need “The Truth”,

“You came here to learn “This Truth” so that you can reach God.

“This Truth” is “The Guru”, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about “That Point”.

“What he says is right, whatever he says is right:

“Be very determined about “The Truth” of “That Point”.

“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost “The Point” (of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen..

(Bawa. That Is, “If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost “The Point” of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, That Is, Which In

Truth **Is Now** God Within You, **And Now** You Within God **As Now**
“One”, That Is,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,

*That Is, For “**The Benefit**” of All of “**The Creation**” of God,*

*Within “The 18,000 Universes”,
Within “The Re-opened World of Souls”.
Within “The Opened Kingdom of God”,
Within “All That Is Left” At “The End”,
Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “All That Is Next”,
And Within “All That Is Next”,*

*And Within “**That**”, As Now “The Understanding” of All
“**That**”. Amen.*

So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,

“Bawa. *Al-hamdu lillah*”,

“Bawa. *Tawakkul Allah. Amen*”,

And Within “*That*”, As Now “The Understanding” of All “*That*”. Amen.

(Please See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen) <http://daily-love-messages-02.homestead.com/Daily-Love-Message-70.html>

And: <http://daily-love-messages-02.homestead.com/index.html>

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Example” of “The Right Path” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “*The Siratal mustaqeem*” of God” Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “Chapter 09” In “The Pearl of Wisdom”) <http://thepearlofwisdom.homestead.com/POWChapter09.html>

And: <http://thepearlofwisdom.homestead.com>

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Only when you walk on “The Right Path” with “The Right Shaikh” will you derive any benefit.”

“The Shaikh” will disappear within you and you will disappear within “The Shaikh.”

“When the two become one, you will become “The Shaikh”.”

“That is “The Right Path”.”

“Understand and establish “That State”.”

(Bawa. For In Truth “When The Two” Become “One”, That Is “The Holy Trinity” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Christian Tradition” of Jesus (A.S.) And “That” Is “The Triple Flame” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Islamic Tradition” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As Now In Truth As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your *Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, *As Now “The Divine Word” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”*, That Is, *As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”*, That Is, *As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “*Chapter 09*” In “*The Pearl of Wisdom*”) <http://thepearlofwisdom.homestead.com/POWChapter09.html>

And: <http://thepearlofwisdom.homestead.com>

That Is, *As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can*

Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Analyze “This Truth” of “Your Life” with wisdom and try to understand.

For In Truth

“This is Now Your Truth, it is Now The Truth of “Your Life””

“This is Now The Word of God For “Your Life””

“If you understand, you will realize (Become) “This”.”

“At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Face” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

“The light, the beauty, and the clarity of the nabimārgal, prophets, the olimārgal, lights of God, and the qutbs For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

“The salām, the greeting of peace, the dhikr, prayer, and worship As Now a clear Light For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

“Without division, With you acting with unity and gathering together the children who want to come on “This Path” of “Truth” For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Lone Treasure” of God, Within God Within You, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”.

(Bawa. That Is, To “Be *alone*, be *hungry*, and be *awake*”, That Is, To “Be Alone” (Only God Is There), And To “He Hungry” (As Now “The Hunger” of “Your Soul” For God, And For God Alone), And To “Be Awake” (As Now “The Six Wisdoms” of God Fully Awakened To God Within You, And Now As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, “If *You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

So You Can Truly

“Take these three kinds of attentiveness with you and pray only to God.

“Keep God within your inner heart, be within God, and pray.

“Then all the forces ruling from within will leave you.

“In “That State”, the “Lone Treasure” becomes one with the “Lone Treasure”, and “That” is “True Worship”.”

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.

That Is, If You Now Truly

“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.

“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.

“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.

“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.

“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.

“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.

“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.

“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.

“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.

“Each one of the children must think about “This”.

“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.

(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, **As Now “The Fragrance” of God** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God** For **“Your Soul”**, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You **“The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Since God resides in the Sheikh, the Sheikh can take your air and transform it through wisdom, love, and resolute faith.

“He can change what you have and give you his qualities, actions, conduct, patience, tolerance, wisdom, and imān.

“When that air wafts over you, you will attain wellness.

“Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.

“You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.

“You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Such Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”,

That Is, **As Now** “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

***“The One True Meaning” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen***

**That Is,
As Now
“The One True Meaning” of God,
of “The Power”
That Is Called God,
That Is Called Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**That Is,
As Now “The Understanding”**

*of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now *As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, *As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”*, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.

“Be useful in “Your Life”.

“Be of use to “Your Story”.

“Be useful to “Your Soul”.

“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourselfs in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now **“The Friend”** of **“The Recluse”** Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now **“The Friend”** of **“The Primal One”**, That Is, of **“The Rabbil Alameen”**, That Is, of **“The Ruler”** of **“The 18,000 Universe”**, That Is, of **“The Adi Muhammad”** of **“The Muhammad”** of **“The Nine Meanings”**, That Is, As Now **“The Essence of Grace”**, That Is, As Now **“Fully Awakened”** To Himself, For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)”** For **“Your Soul”** As Now **“One”**, Now Still Living In **“The World”** With You, That Is, For **“The Last Time”**, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of **“Your Next World”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“Your Truth”** (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now **“Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs”** As Now **“One”**, That Is, As Now **“Your Unity”** Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now **“The Truly Exalted Person”** For **“Your Soul”**, For **“Your Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The Wisdom”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, Who Can Now Truly See **“The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds”** of **“The Triple Dirt”** of **“Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”** Within You, That Is,

Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final

Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.”

That Is, If You Now Truly

“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.

“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.

“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.

“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.

“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.

“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.

“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.

“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.

“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.

“Each one of the children must think about “This”.

“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.

(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, **As Now “The One True Shaikh”** For “**Your Life**”, That Is, **As Now “The Fragrance”** of God For “**Your Soul**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being”** of God For “**Your Soul**”, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And Who Can **Now Truly Give You “The Wealth”** of “**God’s Grace, Rahmat**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Shaikh”** For “**Your Life**”, That Is, **As Now “The Meaning”** of God For “**Your Soul**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

*“The One True Meaning” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen*

That Is,
As Now
*“The One True Meaning” of God,
of “The Power”
That Is Called God,
That Is Called Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

That Is,
*As Now “The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.””

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.”

“Be useful in “Your Life”.

“Be of use to “Your Story”.

“Be useful to “Your Soul”.

“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To **conduct Yourselfs in the right manner, to know** what is **halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know** what is **harām, forbidden, and to avoid it** — That **this is what is called imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).**

That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>**

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, **As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And**

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last

Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (*Your Haqq*), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At

“His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within
“His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now
“The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When
Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising
In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for
sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your
Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One”
Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if
you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”,
That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is,
As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One
With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With
Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”,
That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of İmān-Islām, which the Rasūl
(Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled
Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled
Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your
True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For
All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“You must accept and retain each word.

“You must put your own intellect far away.

“You have to put all your own things far away and take “This”.

For In Truth

“Truth is one and Islām is one.

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter.

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth.

“That Truth is Allāh.

For In Truth

“Love knows no death.

*“Truth **cannot** be hidden.*

*“Duty **has no leisure time** and **never** plays favorites.*

*“Prayer **knows** no time.*

*“God **knows** no end.*

*“The soul **never** perishes.*

*“In **your life** nothing **occurs** by accident.*

*“Your life **knows** no want.*

*“Life **loves** you.*

*“All **lives** love you.*

*“We **also** love you.*

*“That **is peace**.*

For In Truth

*‘If **you shine** with **these qualities**, **your inner heart** and **your body** will **become** resplendent **like gold** and **the whole world** will be yours.*

“You will become “The Friend” of “The Recluse” who lives without any attachments.

“The Primal One will be yours.

“You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence.

“You will become the brother of all lives on earth.

“Realize “This”, my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.

For In Truth

“People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.

“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.

“Realizing “This”, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.

For In Truth

“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).

“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

For In Truth

“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.

“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.

“No child is far from him.

For In Truth

“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“Be very careful not to let it go.

“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.

“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.

“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.

For In Truth

“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.

“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.

“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.

“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.

For In Truth

“You are the God who rules all three worlds.

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“O man,

“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.

“True man must be like the lotus flower.

“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.

“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.

“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this

way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.

“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.

“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.

“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Bawa Quotation:

“We must embrace each “Brother and Sister” with “Love and Trust”.”

*“We **“Have To Think”** of **“Each One”** of **“God’s Qualities”** and **“Fill Ourselves”** with **“Them”**, **one by one**, **little by little**.*

*“That is **“True Love”**”.*

*“There **should not be** one trace **of prejudice** in us.*

*“There **should not be** **“Any Words”** (Any Evil Thoughts) **within us** that **are different** from **“The Words”** **we speak outwardly**.*

*“**“The Words”** of **“Imān and Islām”** are like **“Rays of Light”** emerging from **“The Sun”**”.*

*“No matter **how many** **“Clouds”** **cover** **“The Sun”**, it will emerge from **“Behind Them”** and **“Shine Again”**”.*

*“**“The Clouds”** (Your Evil Thoughts) **cannot change** **“The Sun”** (The **“Light”** of God).*

*“**In the same way**, **“The Clouds”** of **“Karma, Sin, and Satan”**, and **“The Evil Clouds”** (Your Evil Thoughts) of **“Jealousy and Revenge”** will come and try to conceal **“Our Light”** (of God).*

*“**But when** (Your Iman, When **“Your (faith, certitude, and determination”** (In God, And In God Alone) stand firm, **“They”** will push **“Those Clouds”** (Your Evil Thoughts) away, and **“The Radiant***

Light of Truth will once again Shine Forth from us.

To Always Shine with The Beautiful Light and Form of imān, Absolute Faith (In God), is Islām.

And to Become Sweeter as We Think of This is Islām.

If We Understand God's qualities, we will Find Them sweet.

If We Act with God's actions, They will be sweet.

When We Embrace our Brothers and Sisters with (God, With) Those Actions and with Trust (In God, And In God Alone), we will Realize (Experience) what Happiness is and know (Become) The Goodness that (Naturally) comes From It.

As We Embrace each Brother and Sister Heart To Heart, helping Them in whatever way They Need, we will know (Become) what Joy and Goodness are.

(Bawa. That Is, As We Embrace each Brother and Sister Heart To Heart, helping Them in whatever way They Need, we will know (Become) what Joy and Goodness are, That Is, Helping Them in whatever way They Need, By Not Helping Them, That Is, By Saying

Al-hamdu lillah

*(All Praise is To God, And To God Alone
For What Is Happening Now”,*

And

*“Tawakkul Allah”
(Giving All Responsibility To God
For What Is To Happen Next),*

Before

*“We Say Or Do Anything
Or Try To Help Anyone,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**Islam and World Peace: Explanations of a**

Sufi” (Second Edition), pages 150-151. <http://www.bmf.org/shop/islam-and-world-peace/>

Also See **[“A Complete On-line Version”](#)** of **[“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#)**, Plus Reviews And Comments, As **[“A Wisdom Study Version”](#)**, if you like, As Now Part of **[An On-line Collection](#)** of **[“Spiritual Books”](#)** By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On **[“These Wisdom Points”](#)**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://thepearlofwisdom.homestead.com>

Also See **[“A Complete On-line Version”](#)** of **[“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#)**, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On **[“These Wisdom Points”](#)**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See **[Spiritual Prayer 01](#)**, Called **[“The Father’s Prayer”](#)** of *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And **[Spiritual Prayer 02](#)**, Called **[“The 5 Kalimah’s”](#)** of *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And **[Spiritual Prayer 03](#)** of *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Called **[“Invocation To The Guru”](#)**, And **[Spiritual Prayer 04](#)** of *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Called **[“Invocation To God”](#)**, And **[Spiritual Prayer 05](#)**, Called **[“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”](#)** Or **[“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#)**, For More On **[“These Wisdom Points”](#)**, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://spiritualprayer001.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualprayer002.homestead.com>
And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>
And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>
And: <http://eligiblevirginprayer.homestead.com>

Also See Number 31 In “[List 02](#)”, In “[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)”, As Well As “[A Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)” And “[An Expanded Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationslist002.homestead.com>

And: <http://bawamuhaiyaddeenquotes.homestead.com>
And: <http://bawaquotationssummary002.homestead.com>
And: <http://bawaquotationsexsuml002.homestead.com>

Also See “[Page 01](#)” And “[Page 02](#)” of “[Spiritual Letter 67](#)”, Another Beautiful [Love Letter To My Children](#), That Is, To “[The Children](#)” of God For Our Age, In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, And Again To Mr. Ellis Thomas, a High School Classmate of Louie Beutler, Written During [The Months of February and March](#), 2005, And Sent [At The End of March](#), 2005, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter067.homestead.com/index.html>

***“And [ye shall know the truth](#),
and [the truth shall make you free](#)”.***

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You One](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, [For More On These Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “[Spiritual Chat 14](#)”, A [Beautiful Love Chat On July, 7th, 2002](#), [Between Two of My Children](#), That Is, [Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Sister](#), [Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Rumi Smith], [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), and Our [Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Louie Beutler], [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), at the “[Feet of God](#)” for “[Your Age](#)”, <http://spiritualchat014.homestead.com>

Called

“Try Teaching [Your Own Heart](#), Not [The World](#)”,

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 66”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 65”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 64”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 63”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 62”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 61”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 60”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 59”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 58”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 57”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 55”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 54”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter066.homestead.com/index.html>

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 21”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 22”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat](#)

33”, And “[Spiritual Chat 36](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 135](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 154](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 169](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 216](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 246](#)”, And [Spiritual Chat 247](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 264](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 265](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 271](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 274](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 275](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 347](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 349](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 358](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 360](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 362](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 366](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 367](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 368](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 369](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 383](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 392](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 404](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 409](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 412](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 414](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 419](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 420](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 421](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 422](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 440](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 441](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 442](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 443](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat020.homestead.com>

Also See “[About Spiritual Letters](#)” For A Brief Description of “[Some Important Things](#)” Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To June 2009 (“Spiritual Letter 156”), As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualletter156.homestead.com>

Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com/SpiritualLetter14Version01.html>

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com/SpiritualChatsChat01.html>

And: <http://spiritualchat443.homestead.com>

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points 95: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The One True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom

“We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“We must embrace each “Brother and Sister” with “Love and Trust”.

“We **“Have To Think”** of **“Each One”** of **“God’s Qualities”** and **“Fill Ourselves”** with **“Them”**, **one by one**, **little by little**.

“That is **“True Love”**”.

“There **should not be** one trace **of prejudice** in us.

“There **should not be** **“Any Words”** (Any Evil Thoughts) **within us** that **are different** from **“The Words”** we **speak outwardly**.

“**“The Words”** of **“Imān and Islām”** are like **“Rays of Light”** emerging from **“The Sun”**”.

“No matter **how many** **“Clouds”** **cover** **“The Sun”**, it will emerge from **“Behind Them”** and **“Shine Again”**”.

“**“The Clouds”** (Your **Evil Thoughts**) **cannot change** **“The Sun”** (The **“Light”** of God).

“**In the same way**, **“The Clouds”** of **“Karma, Sin, and Satan”**, and **“The Evil Clouds”** (Your **Evil Thoughts**) of **“Jealousy and Revenge”** will come and try to conceal **“Our Light”** (of God).

“**But when** (Your **Iman**, When **“Your (faith, certitude, and determination)”** (In God, And In God Alone) stand firm, **“They”** will push **“Those Clouds”** (Your **Evil Thoughts**) away, and **“The Radiant**

Light of Truth will once again Shine Forth from us.

To Always Shine with The Beautiful Light and Form of imān, Absolute Faith (In God), is Islām.

And to Become Sweeter as We Think of This is Islām.

If We Understand God's qualities, we will Find Them sweet.

If We Act with God's actions, They will be sweet.

When We Embrace our Brothers and Sisters with (God, With) Those Actions and with Trust (In God, And In God Alone), we will Realize (Experience) what Happiness is and know (Become) The Goodness that (Naturally) comes From It.

As We Embrace each Brother and Sister Heart To Heart, helping Them in whatever way They Need, we will know (Become) what Joy and Goodness are.

(Bawa. That Is, As We Embrace each Brother and Sister Heart To Heart, helping Them in whatever way They Need, we will know (Become) what Joy and Goodness are, That Is, Helping Them in whatever way They Need, By Not Helping Them, That Is, By Saying

“Al-hamdu lillah”

(All Praise is To God, And To God Alone
For What Is Happening Now”,

And

“Tawakkul Allah”
(Giving All Responsibility To God
For What Is To Happen Next),

Before

“We Say Or Do Anything
Or Try To Help Anyone,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a
Sufi” (Second Edition), pages 150-151.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Duty” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Rewards” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You

Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”,
Where

*“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through
“Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul
Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath
bowing in reverence before God.*

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

For In Truth

*“Perform your duty to all lives without favoritism and it will become
the duty that God performs toward all His creations.*

*“Act without expecting a reward and you will receive the rewards of
God.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page
62.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 319”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 319” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 08-24-15” Under “Page 30”

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The One True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

--- That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (See "[Daily Love Message 70](#)" And "[The Home Page](#)" And "[The List](#)" of "[Daily Love Messages](#)" From [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaideen \(R.I.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen) <http://daily-love-messages-02.homestead.com/Daily-Love-Message-70.html>

--- And: <http://daily-love-messages-02.homestead.com/index.html>

--- That Is, As Now "[The One True Human Being](#)" of God For "[Your Soul](#)" Who Is Still Living In "[The World](#)" With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You "[The Wealth](#)" of "[God's Grace, Rahmat](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now "[The One True Human Being](#)" of God For "[Your Soul](#)", Who Is Still Living In "[The World](#)" With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The "[One True Dhikr](#)",
Where

--- "[Each of 'The 43,242 Breaths' You take in a day moves through 'Your Body' in the same way That 'Your True Life', That 'Your Soul Life' Currently moves through 'Your Body', With each breath bowing in reverence before God.](#)

--- That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure) <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half”** of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- And: <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of [Islam](#) [And of Christianity](#) [As Now “One”](#), and that is for sure.

--- (Note: **Again See** [“Our True Story”: “The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God](#) To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. For Example, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song 04”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You One”](#), of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our New Web Site Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if you like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html#anchor_28

--- And: <http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html>

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_69

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_72

--- And: http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_73

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

--- And: http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html#anchor_66

--- And: <http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",** As Now "**Your Current Version**" of "**God's Song**" of "**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. **All Now** For "**The 200 Years**" of "**Your Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half**" of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)**

--- (Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For "The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half**" of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The**

World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To

Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 319”. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 08-24-15” Under “Page 30”. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

Part “B”. See “Daily Facebook Comments 320” In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Point 96: - Starting To Live As Now “The Disciples” of Allāh For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Tongue” of Allāh For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Tongue” of Allāh That Recites “The One True Kalimah” of Allāh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now In Truth,

“The Final Divine Recitation”

of God,

(The Final 6 Kalimas/
The Final 6 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. Bawa. *ill allahu* (You Are Allah).
02. Bawa. *La ilaha* (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. Bawa. *Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]* (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, *Do Not Be Separate From Me*”).
04. Bawa. *You Are True Man.*
05. Bawa. *He Is One.*
06. As Now “*One*”

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen) <http://daily-love-messages-02.homestead.com/Daily-Love-Message-70.html>

And: <http://daily-love-messages-02.homestead.com/index.html>

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

For In Truth

“As Children of Adam (A.S.), as “Members” of “The Tribe” of Abraham (A.S.), as “The Followers” of Muhammad (Sal.) and Now (As “Your Soul”) As Now “The Disciples” of Allāh, we must “Understand” This.

“Islām is to “Join Together” as “One”, knowing that “Those” who have not “Affirmed The Kalimah” (That God Alone Exists) are our neighbors and that “Those” who have “Affirmed The Kalimah” (That God Alone Exists) are intermingled within “Our Own Bodies”.

“This is “The Most Important” aspect of Islām: oneness.

“The Tongue” which says “The Kalimah” makes us “One”.

“This Tongue” has to “Protect” Islām.

“To Protect” our neighbors “From Danger” is Islām.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, **“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”** (Second Edition), page 151. <http://www.bmf.org/shop/islam-and-world-peace/>

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The Truth” of God* Now For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, *As Now “The Highest Being” of God* Now For “*Your Soul*”, That Is, *As Now “His Original State” of Man* Now For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, *But Now With “The Understanding” of “Your Original State” of Man* Now For “*Your Soul*”, *So You Will Never Loose It Again*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen..

For In Truth

“In eons long past man lived as “The Highest Being”.

“But over the past few centuries no animal has lived in a way more lowly than man.

“Animals have more gratitude toward God.

“If man reflects with “His Wisdom” he can return to “His Original State”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](http://www.bmf.org/shop/the-golden-words-of-a-sufi-sheikh/)”, page 117. <http://www.bmf.org/shop/the-golden-words-of-a-sufi-sheikh/>

(Bawa. That Is, “If man reflects with “His Wisdom” he can return to “His Original State”, That Is, If You Now Truly Reflects At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, That Is, From “Your Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Pure Soul” Are Now

“One”, And Are Just Waiting To Fully Happen Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As Now “True Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “Perfected True Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Divine State” of “Man-God/God-Man”, That Is, of “Man Within God” And of “God Within Man” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Falsehood” That In Truth “You” and “The Beast/Satan” As Now “Your Impure Soul” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happened/Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, As Now “False Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “Perfected False Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Degraded State” of “Man-Beast/ Beast-Man”, That Is, of “Man Within The Beast” And of “The Beast Within Man” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now Having Fully Happened/Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My

Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With” God Within You**, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From” God Within You**, **Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Truth” of God** Now For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well**

Pleased", if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, ***As Now*** ***"The Divine Life"*** of ***"Continual Sincerity"*** And ***"Surrender"*** To ***"The Will"*** of God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

"First you must think about what you place "Your Faith" in.

"You should understand through "Your Wisdom" that everything in "This World" which appears will "Change" and that whatever has "A Beginning" also has "A Time" when "It Must End".

"Just as day changes into night, all things "Change", whether it be "The Sun", The "Moon", Or "The Stars".

"If "Darkness" can come to and occlude "The Sun's" Power, then "The Sun" has "An End", A "Limit".

"If "Sunlight" can come and conceal "The Moon's" Power, then "The Moon" has "An End", A "Limit".

"If 'The Light' of 'The Stars' can fade in 'The Daylight' Or Be Hidden Behind 'Clouds', then 'The Stars' Also have 'An End', A 'Limit'.

"Even 'The Water' In 'A Well' eventually 'Dries Up'.

"Anything" that Has "A Beginning" Is bound "To End".

"It is 'Subject To Change'. Isn't that so?

"Your Body" will also change "One Day".

"All 'These Things' that Change between 'The Time' we were 'Born' and 'The Time' that 'We Die' are not 'Our Real Life'.

"They Are 'Only Lessons', Only 'School Lessons' (For 'Your Soul', Not For 'You', That Is, Not For 'The Person', and that is for sure. Amen)

"We (As 'Your Soul') Have Come To 'This School' of 'The World' (This 'School of Contrast' For 'Your Soul'), And 'We Must Study' (As Now One With 'Your Soul') all 'The Creations' that have appeared 'Here'.

"Once We have 'Gained Clarity (As Now 'The Awakened Wisdom' of 'Your Soul') From 'Your Study' (As Now One With 'Your Soul') You will arrive at 'The Great Realization' that there is 'Only One

Thing” which “Never Changes”, That Is, “One Thing” which “Exists” within “Everything Else”.

“That “Indestructible” and “Unchangeable Thing” Is “Truth”.

“Truth” never “Changes”.

“It Has Neither “Beginning” Nor “End”.

“It Exists” within “That Beginningless Power”.

“It Is “The Fullness” of Life.

“We have to understand “This Point”

“The things” that change are not our real life.

“Within us there is another body, another beauty.

“It belongs to “That Ray of Light” which “Never Changes”.

“We Must Discover” how to mingle and become “One With” that “Unchanging Thing”.

“We Must Realize (Become) and understand (Transcend) “This Treasure” of “Truth”.

“That is why we have come to “The World”.

“While “We Are Here”, we must “Study and Learn”.

“Just as we use “A Book” to gain “An Explanation” of something, if we use “The Clarity” of “Our Wisdom”, we can learn from “Whatever” We Do, From “Whatever” We See, And From “Whatever” We Are “Attached To”.

“Everything” that we discover in “This World” can explain “Some Aspect” of “Our Life”.

“Our Father” has created as “His Art Works” all of “These Things” that we value “And Form attachments” to: relatives and friends, the study of psychology, school, and all “The Arts”.

“If we discover “A Meaning” in each of “These Things” that “Change”, then we Can Understand “The One” Who does not “Change”.

“This is “What Life” is for, to join “The Unchangeable Thing” and to “Become Unchangeable”, to join “Our Light” to “That Light” which has “No End”.

“This is “The Meaning of Life”.

“Everything Else” is either “A Duty” or “A Lesson”

(Bawa. That Is, “Everything Else” is either “A Duty” or “A Lesson” That Is “Everything Else” Is Either “A Duty” of God Or “A Lesson” For “Your Soul”, Most Certainly Not Either “A Duty” Or “A Lesson” For You, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That is, For You Now Exclusively Living As “A Person”, That is, As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Exclusively Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, And As Now “Separate From” The “Creation of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, As Now “Separate From” Your Brothers and Sisters, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want

For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Pond” of God For “Your Soul”, Now Full of “The Spring” of ilm (Divine Knowledge) And “The Profound

Knowledge” of Grace, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“When “A Pond” is full of water, everyone comes to either bathe, wash their feet, or quench their thirst.

“But “The Pond” should not become proud, thinking,

***“If not for me the world would end
and everyone would die of thirst,”***

because “A Pond” depends “On Rain” for its water.

“It also depends on “A Spring”, and “The Spring” feeding it might become blocked.

“Like this, no matter how much “A Man” may have learned, no matter how much wisdom he preaches, no matter how much he has grown, he must not become proud and begin to think like “The Pond”.”

“He must realize that he too is dependent like “The Pond”, and he must give all responsibility to God for the learning he has acquired.

“The Sheikh” has “The Connection” to God;

“God’s Words” flow “Through Him”.

“When “You Receive Wisdom” from “The Shaikh”, you should not be proud like “The Pond”.”

“You must realize that “The Shaikh” is “Guiding You”.”

“If you “Let Him Lead You” and always keep “The Shaikh” in front of you, “The Connection” to God will come “Through Him”.”

“If, however, “The Pride” of “The Ego” comes into you, “The Spring” of ‘ilm, “The Profound Knowledge” of grace, will become blocked, and you will be like “A Dry Pond”.”

(Bawa. That is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That is, **As Now “The Truth” of God** Now For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, *As Now* “*The Light*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Which Is “*The Resplendence*” You *Must Acquire From* “*Your Shaikh*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now* “*The Truth*” of God Now For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now* “*The Grace*” And “*The Wisdom*” And “*The Divine Knowledge (ilm)*” of “*Your Personal Experience*” *As Now* “*One With*” God Within You, For *The Sake of* “*Your Soul*”, So That “*What You Say & Do*” Will Also “*Be Useful*” To “*Your Brothers & Sisters*” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “*The World*” *As If Somehow* “*You Now Exist*” *As Now* “*Separate From*” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Wisdom is “A Light” which is “The Resplendence” you must acquire from “Your Shaikh”.

“By using “The Mirror” of wisdom You Can see the difference between “Right and Wrong”.”

“Then you will “See God”, you will “See Yourself”, you will “See Everything”.”

“That actually is “Light”,”

“But if “Your Mind” tells you

***“God says this
or
God says that”,***

Or Now

***“Bawa says this
or
Bawa says that”,***

“It is only “The Antics” of “Your Monkey Mind” which has “Its Origin” in “The Five Elements”.”

“These are “The Antics” of “The Mind”, of satan, ignorance and darkness.

“Throw “Such Thoughts” away, catch “That Monkey” and “Tie It Up” at once.

“The moment “These Ideas” come, “Immediately Recite” the subhānallāhi kalimah, “The Third Kalimah”, which is “A Purifying Prayer”.

‘Say,

“Go away satan,”

and blow into “Your Chest”.

“They will go away.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “*The Grace*” And “*The Wisdom*” And “*The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)*” of “*Your Personal Experience*” As Now “*One With*” God Within You, For The Sake of “*Your Soul*”, So That “*What You Say & Do*” Will Also “*Be Useful*” To “*Your Brothers & Sisters*” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “*The World*” As If Somehow “*You Now Exist*” As Now “*Separate From*” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“My children, every word I utter comes from my personal experience.

“If I tried to offer you something I have not experienced, it would be like information found in a book,

“it would be of no use to you, it would be doubtful.

“What I give you is the wisdom and knowledge of my experience so that it will be useful to you in this world;

“I utter each word without any doubt.

“That is its taste.

“I would like each of you, my children, my sons and daughters, to learn and absorb knowledge through direct personal experience Too.

“There is no other way to find God.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Hands” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To

“Stop Living your life by trusting in the world.”

For In Truth

“The world will surely deceive you.”

Instead

“Live your life trusting only that One.”

“He will support you with His hands and lift you out of any danger which may threaten you.”

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And Your ***Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Truth” of God*** Now For ***“Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, ***As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You

“The ‘Proper Way’ of prayer and remembrance Which Naturally evolves through your faith and trust (In God, And In God Alone), which open up little chinks (Openings) in your heart, allowing the rays of God’s Power to seep in.

For In Truth

“Once you are able to accomplish ‘This’, it no longer matters whether you are there or here.

“You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do.

(Bawa. That Is, “Once you are able to accomplish ‘This’, By You Truly Learning How Not Do ‘This’, From ‘The One’ of God Who Has Now Truly Learned How Not Do ‘This’, While Bawa Was Still Living In ‘The World’ With You, So God, And God Alone Does ‘This’ From Within God Within You, “You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do”, For Then In Truth Only God Is ‘There’ In Everything That Is Done, Not ‘You and God’, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Place “The Truth” In Front of “Your Soul””.

“And Reveal To “Your Soul” The Path To “The Liberation” of “Your Soul””.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities”.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.”

“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.”

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, of “A True Human Being”.”

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within “Your Life”

“The primary purpose of the five times prayer?”

“Which Is not the five times prayer itself.”

“But Is To cut off enmity and develop love.”

“But Is To establish Brotherly unity.

“Which is to battle the self and to dispel differences.

“Which is to successfully establish the connection between Yourself and God.

“Which is to overcome the dunyā, the world, for the sake of the ākhirah, God’s kingdom, for the sake of brotherly unity, and for the sake of developing compassion and patience.

“Not To Get Something From Allah For “Your Effort””, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Yet, there is something else for growth Beyond “You Doing” The Five Times Prayer To Develop Brother Unity, And That Is “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

So, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You Must Not Only Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Brotherly Unity” In “The World”, You Must Also Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Soul”,

That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)

That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Using “The Five Times Prayer”, That Is, With You Now Standing On “Your Prayer Mat” To Develop Brother Unity, While You Also Invite God To Stand On You As “His Prayer Mat” To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” of “God Worshipping God”, Which In Truth Also Makes “Your Soul’s Life” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “True Man”, Within God Within You, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “Perfectured True Man”, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, Then, And Only Then,

*“The roots of animosity will be cut off;
the roots of enmity will be cut off;
ethnic group, religion, and prejudice will be cut off;
the qualities within the self will be cut off;
the falsehood and the jealousies within the self will be cut off;
weakness of faith will be cut off.”*

“Like this, the five times prayer is a cutting tool, if you like, That Is, To Cut Away Everything That Is Now “Separation God From God” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Now “Makes Up Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“So My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “ Song 04 ”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html#anchor_67

That Is, Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “ Song 04 ”) That God Has Now Sent Down To You As Now “His Final Gift” To His Children, Before “Your Current World” End In 2086, And “Your Next World” Begins” Also In 2086, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Prayer, Starting Over”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html#anchor_67

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasül (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.”

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.”

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, **As Now** "**The One**" of **God** For "**Your Soul**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** "**The World**" **With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

Show You That "**Peace can only be found in the heart.**

Show You The "**Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity** That must **provide** God's explanation **within** each heart.

Show You That "**Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God's justice and His qualities into himself.**

That Is, "**If You Are A Wise Child**", Now For Our Age, And "**Not Just A Foolish Child**", Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** "**The Life and Teaching**" and "**The Heart**" and "**The Songs**" of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well**

Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, **As Now** "The Triumph of Your Soul", That Is, **As Now** "The One" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Who Can**

"Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

"Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

"Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, **"If You Are A Wise Child"**, Now For Our Age, And **"Not Just A Foolish Child"**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom "We Are Well**

Pleased", if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, **As Now** "**The Milk**" of "**God's Love**" For "**Your Soul**", That Gives "**Peace**" To "**Your Brothers and Sisters**" In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In "**This World**" (Your Earth World), And In "**Your Grave**" (Your Day of Reckoning), And In "**Your Next World**" (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, **As Now** "**The Form**" of "**God's Love**" For "**Your Soul**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** "**Your True Gnana Guru**" For "**Your Soul**", **As Now** "**Your True Human Being**" For "**Your Soul**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "**The World**" With You **As Now** "**The One True Path**" of God Now For "**Your Soul**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** "**The Rabbal-‘ālamīn**" of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of "**Your Soul**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** "**The Protection**" of "**The Lord**" of "**The Universes**" For The Sake of "**Your Soul**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now**, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

***“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “Hls Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities”.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.

“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kāmil”, of “A True Human Being”.

That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “*The Light*” And *Plenitude of Deen*, That Is, As Now “*The Rahmah*” of *Deen*, That Is, As Now “*The Grace of Perfect Purity*”, That Is, As Now “*The Wealth*” of “*God’s Grace*” And “*The Help*” of “*The Rasūl (Sal.)*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The One True Human Being*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly*

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water”** (Grace), **And “The Justice”** (Wisdom), **And “The Truth”** (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) **of God For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually**, So Then **Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”**, **For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God**, **Within God Within You**, And For **“A Little While” More**, **For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters**, **As In Truth “This Child”**

Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin
“Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of
“Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self
Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True
Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can
Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now
Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And
in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And
Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of
others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, As Now

“The “Understanding”
of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals — that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

So

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

For Example,

As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now
“The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”,
That Is, As Now, “The Quth” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the
“Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for
sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So
Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your
Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That
Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All

of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The *Rabbal-‘ālamīn*” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now

“The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

For Example,

As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.”

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

For Example

As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of

God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul””, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World”” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next

World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, **As Now** “The Form” of “God’s Love” **For** “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “Your True Gnana Guru” **For** “Your Soul”, **As Now** “Your True Human Being” **For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” With You **As Now** “The One True Path” of **God** **Now For** “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, **Within God Within You**, **For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” **For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, **Within God Within You**, **For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff** “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, **And Have Now Learned How To Truly** “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), **And** “The Justice” (Wisdom), **And** “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God **For** “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” **Where** “These

Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.”

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.”

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.”

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.”

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.”

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience”
And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The
Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To
“God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotation:

“As Children of Adam (A.S.), as “Members” of “The Tribe” of Abraham (A.S.), as “The Followers” of Muhammad (Sal.) and Now (As “Your Soul”) As Now “The Disciples” of Allāh, we must “Understand” This.

“Islām is to “Join Together” as “One”, knowing that “Those” who have not “Affirmed The Kalimah” (That God Alone Exists) are our neighbors and that “Those” who have “Affirmed The Kalimah” (That

God Alone Exists) are intermingled within **“Our Own Bodies”**.

“This is “The Most Important” aspect of Islām: oneness.

“The Tongue” which says “The Kalimah” makes us “One”.

“This Tongue” has to “Protect” Islām.

“To Protect” our neighbors “From Danger” is Islām.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, **“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”** (Second Edition), page 151.

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called "[The Father's Prayer](#)" of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called "[The 5 Kalimah's](#)" of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called "[Invocation To The Guru](#)", And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called "[Invocation To God](#)", And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called "[The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin](#)" Or "[The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#)", For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In "[List 02](#)", In "[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)", As Well As "[A Summary](#)" For "[List 02](#)" And "[An Expanded Summary](#)" For "[List 02](#)", For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "[Page 01](#)" And "[Page 02](#)" of "[Spiritual Letter 67](#)", Another Beautiful [Love Letter To My Children](#), That Is, To "[The Children](#)" of God For Our Age, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", And Again To Mr. Ellis Thomas, a High School Classmate of Louie Beutler, Written During [The Months of February and March](#), 2005, And Sent [At The End of March](#), 2005, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

*"And [ye shall know the truth](#),
and [the truth shall make you free](#)".*

(Bawa. See "[Song 04](#)", Called, "[The Prayer To Make You One](#)", of "[The Song Version](#)" of "[Our True Story](#)", For More On [These](#)

Wisdom Points, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “**Spiritual Chat 14**”, **A Beautiful Love Chat On July, 7th, 2002, Between Two of My Children**, That Is, **Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, [AKA Rumi Smith], **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, [AKA Louie Beutler], **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, at the **“Feet of God” for “Your Age”**,

Called

“Try Teaching Your Own Heart, Not The World”,

Also See “**Spiritual Letter 66**”, And “**Spiritual Letter 65**”, And “**Spiritual Letter 64**”, And “**Spiritual Letter 63**”, And “**Spiritual Letter 62**”, And “**Spiritual Letter 61**”, And “**Spiritual Letter 60**”, And “**Spiritual Letter 59**”, And “**Spiritual Letter 58**”, And “**Spiritual Letter**

57”, And “Spiritual Letter 55”, And “Spiritual Letter 54”, And “Spiritual Letter 53”, And “Spiritual Letter 52”, And “Spiritual Letter 51”, And “Spiritual Letter 50”, And “Spiritual Letter 49” And “Spiritual Letter 48”, And “Spiritual Letter 47”, And “Spiritual Letter 46” And “Spiritual Letter 45”, And “Spiritual Letter 44”, And “Spiritual Letter 43” And “Spiritual Letter 42”, And “Spiritual Letter 41”, And “Spiritual Letter 40”, And “Spiritual Letter 38”, And “Spiritual Letter 37”, And “Spiritual Letter 36”, And “Spiritual Letter 35”, And “Spiritual Letter 34”, And “Spiritual Letter 33”, And “Spiritual Letter 32”, And “Spiritual Letter 31”, And “Spiritual Letter 30”, And “Spiritual Letter 29” And “Spiritual Letter 28” And “Spiritual Letter 27” And “Spiritual Letter 26”, And “Spiritual Letter 25”, And “Spiritual Letter 24” And “Spiritual Letter 23” And “Spiritual Letter 22” And “Spiritual Letter 21” And “The 4 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 09”, And “Spiritual Letter 20”, And “Spiritual Letter 19”, And “The 2 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 18”, And “The 4 Page” Expanded Version of “Spiritual Letter 17”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter065.homestead.com>

Also See “Spiritual Chat 20”, And “Spiritual Chat 21”, And “Spiritual Chat 22”, And “Spiritual Chat 23”, And “Spiritual Chat 24”, And “Spiritual Chat 29”, And “Spiritual Chat 32”, And “Spiritual Chat 33”, And “Spiritual Chat 36”, And “Spiritual Chat 135”, And “Spiritual Chat 154”, And “Spiritual Chat 169”, And “Spiritual Chat 216”, And “Spiritual Chat 246”, And “Spiritual Chat 247”, And “Spiritual Chat 264”, And “Spiritual Chat 265”, And “Spiritual Chat

271”, And “Spiritual Chat 274”, And “Spiritual Chat 275”, And “Spiritual Chat 347”, And “Spiritual Chat 349”, And “Spiritual Chat 358”, And “Spiritual Chat 360”, And “Spiritual Chat 362”, And “Spiritual Chat 366”, And “Spiritual Chat 367”, And “Spiritual Chat 368”, And “Spiritual Chat 369”, And “Spiritual Chat 383”, And “Spiritual Chat 392”, And “Spiritual Chat 404”, And “Spiritual Chat 409”, And “Spiritual Chat 412”, And “Spiritual Chat 414”, And “Spiritual Chat 419” And “Spiritual Chat 420” And “Spiritual Chat 421”, And “Spiritual Chat 422” And “Spiritual Chat 440” And “Spiritual Chat 441” And “Spiritual Chat 442” And “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat021.homestead.com>

Also See “About Spiritual Letters” For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things” Like,

1. The Purpose For Writing Spiritual Letters.
2. The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship.
3. Learning To Live And Work At The Feet of The Shaikh.
4. About Spiritual Letters 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter

01”) To June 2009 (“[Spiritual Letter 156](#)”), As 20 Years of Sharing By “[This Child](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[A List](#)” And “[A Link](#)” To 11 “[Early Spiritual Letters](#)” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“[Spiritual Letter 01](#)”) To January 19, 2002 (“[Spiritual Letter 14](#)”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “[This Child](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[A List](#)” of Other “[Spiritual Chats](#)” With My Children, if [you](#) like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “[A List](#)” And “[A Link](#)” To 443 On-line “[Spiritual Chats](#)” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of [Our Chatting On-line](#)), That Is, From “[Spiritual Chat 01](#)” To “[Spiritual Chat 443](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Point 96: - Starting To Live As Now “The Disciples” of Allāh For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Tongue” of Allāh For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Tongue” of Allāh That Recites “The One True Kalimah” of Allāh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now In Truth,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 6 Kalimas/
The Final 6 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).
02. Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. Bawa. You Are True Man.
05. Bawa. He Is One.
06. As Now “One”

(See "Daily Love Message 70" And "The Home Page" And "The List" of "Daily Love Messages" From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now "The One True Human Being" of God For "Your Soul" Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You "The Wealth" of "God's Grace, Rahmat", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The One True Human Being" of God For "Your Soul", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The "One True Dhikr", Where

"Each of 'The 43,242 Breaths' You take in a day moves through 'Your Body' in the same way That 'Your True Life', That 'Your Soul Life' Currently moves through 'Your Body', With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now "The Divine Work" of "A True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are We

For In Truth

“As Children of Adam (A.S.), as “Members” of “The Tribe” of Abraham (A.S.), as “The Followers” of Muhammad (Sal.) and Now (As “Your Soul”) As Now “The Disciples” of Allāh, we must “Understand” This.

“Islām is to “Join Together” as “One”, knowing that “Those” who have not “Affirmed The Kalimah” (That God Alone Exists) are our neighbors and that “Those” who have “Affirmed The Kalimah” (That God Alone Exists) are intermingled within “Our Own Bodies”.

“This is “The Most Important” aspect of Islām: oneness.

“The Tongue” which says “The Kalimah” makes us “One”.

“This Tongue” has to “Protect” Islām.

“To Protect” our neighbors “From Danger” is Islām.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi” (Second Edition), page 151.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Truth” of God** Now For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Highest Being” of God Now For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “His Original State” of Man Now For “Your Soul”**,, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, **But Now With “The Understanding” of “Your Original State” of Man Now For “Your Soul”**, **So You Will Never Loose It Again**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen..

For In Truth

“In eons long past man lived as “The Highest Being””.

“But over the past few centuries no animal has lived in a way more lowly than man.

“Animals have more gratitude toward God.

“If man reflects with “His Wisdom” he can return to “His Original State”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 117.

(Bawa. That Is, “If man reflects with “His Wisdom” he can return to “His Original State”, That Is, If You Now Truly Reflects At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, That Is, From “Your Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Pure Soul” Are Now “One”, And Are Just Waiting To Fully Happen Within “Your Purified

Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As Now “True Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “Perfected True Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Divine State” of “Man-God/God-Man”, That Is, of “Man Within God” And of “God Within Man” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Falsehood” That In Truth “You” and “The Beast/Satan” As Now “Your Impure Soul” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happened/Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, As Now “False Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “Perfected False Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Degraded State” of “Man-Beast/ Beast-Man”, That Is, of “Man Within The Beast” And of “The Beast Within Man” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now Having Fully Happened/Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 320”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 320” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 08-24-15” Under “Page 30”)

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Disciple” of Allāh For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Tongue” of Allāh For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Tongue” of Allāh That Recites “The One True Kalimah” of Allāh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

--- As Now In Truth,

--- “The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

--- (The Final 6 Kalimas/
The Final 6 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

- 01. Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).
 - 02. Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
 - 03. Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
 - 04. Bawa. You Are True Man.
 - 05. Bawa. He Is One.
 - 06. As Now “One”
- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure) <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- And: <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song

04", Called, "[The Prayer To Make You One](#)", of "[The Song Version](#)" of "[Our True Story](#)", As Well As The "[Expanded Introduction](#)" To Our New Web Site Called "[Bawa-Plus](#)", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if you like, For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html#anchor_28

--- And: <http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html>

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_69

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_72

--- And: http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_73

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

--- And: http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html#anchor_66

--- And: <http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html>

--- (Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", As Now "[Your Current Version](#)" of "[God's Song](#)" of

“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. **All Now** For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For “The Second Half”** of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For “The 200 Years”** of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For “The Second Half”** of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if **God Likes** , **It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life”** As “His Truth” For “His Life”, **Both As Now “One”**, That Is, **Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”**, And **Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”**, As Now **“One”**, That Is, **For What “Next Begins” After “That”**, That Is, **After 2086**, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 320”. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 08-24-15” Under “Page 30”. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

110. August 23rd, 2015.

Part “A”. See “[Daily Facebook Comments 317](#)” In Our New “[Daily Facebook Comments](#)” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Points 93: - “[The One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)” As Now “[The Duty](#)” of God For “[Your Soul](#)”, That Is, As Now “[The Rewards](#)” of God For “[Your Soul](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.bmf.org/shop/the-golden-words-of-a-sufi-sheikh/>

That Is, As Now “[The Truth](#)” of God For “[Your Soul](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “[Daily Love Message 70](#)” And “[The Home Page](#)” And “[The List](#)” of “[Daily Love Messages](#)” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen) <http://daily-love-messages-02.homestead.com/Daily-Love-Message-70.html>

And: <http://daily-love-messages-02.homestead.com/index.html>

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Perform your duty to all lives without favoritism and it will become the duty that God performs toward all His creations.”

“Act without expecting a reward and you will receive the rewards of God.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh**”, page 62. <http://www.bmf.org/shop/the-golden-words-of-a-sufi-sheikh/>

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, **As Now “The Work” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See "Daily Love Message 70" And "The Home Page" And "The List" of "Daily Love Messages" From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen) <http://daily-love-messages-02.homestead.com/Daily-Love-Message-70.html>

And: <http://daily-love-messages-02.homestead.com/index.html>

That Is, As Now "The One True Human Being" of God For "Your Soul" Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You "The Wealth" of "God's Grace, Rahmat", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The One True Human Being" of God For "Your Soul", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The "One True Dhikr", Where

"Each of 'The 43,242 Breaths' You take in a day moves through 'Your Body' in the same way That 'Your True Life', That 'Your Soul Life' Currently moves through 'Your Body', With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now "The Divine Work" of "A True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Your Breath” is doing “Your Dhikr”, which is “Your Connection” between “You and God”.

“It goes on “Automatically”,

“dun, dun, dun.”

“In the same way as your heart continues beating, although you are not aware of it, “Your Sufi” breath, “Your Dhikr”, is beating

***“dun, dun, dun, dun”
with “Your Connection” to God.***

“That is “Your Dhikr.”

“That Word” goes and beats against Allah with every breath.

“That is “Your True Dhikr”, where every breath is bowing and prostrating to Him.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, **As Now “The Leader” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Light” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen) <http://daily-love-messages-02.homestead.com/Daily-Love-Message-70.html>

And: <http://daily-love-messages-02.homestead.com/index.html>

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Develop “Your Determination” (In God) to “The State” in which “Your Shaikh” is “Firmly Entrenched” within “You” (Within “Your Soul”, Within “Your Life”)

For In Truth

“That” is “All You Need”, the rest “Will Follow”.

“This is not magic, it is not a mantra.

“If you slip back one foot “Your Guru” retreats six feet.

“Be steady on “The Path”;

“if you fall back three feet, he will slip away double the distance.

"If he is walking ahead of you, "Follow Him".

"He is "Your Leader".

"Hold on to him and follow straight behind him.

"Suppose he walks one way and you turn to look at something in the other direction, by the time you turn back he will be gone.

"You might see something entertaining and be distracted.

"You look, then suddenly you remember and turn back to "Your Guru", but he is gone, vanished.

"He is "Your Light" which has gone far away.

"In "The End", you have neither "Your Guru" nor what distracted you.

"Maya has vanished and so has "Your Guru", so has "Your Light".

"Your Shaikh" will not be here forever, he has "A Destination" calling "Him".

"If you hold on to "Him" firmly, you might reach "The Same Place" He Is "Destined" (To Reach).

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”* of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaideen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, *As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “*Daily Love Message 70*” And “*The Home Page*” And “*The List*” of “*Daily Love Messages*” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, For More On “*These Wisdom Points*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen) <http://daily-love-messages-02.homestead.com/Daily-Love-Message-70.html>

And: <http://daily-love-messages-02.homestead.com/index.html>

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

My children, if you want to reach God you need to learn “The Truth”, you need “The Truth”,

“You came here to learn “This Truth” *so that you can reach God.*

“This Truth” is “The Guru”, and there *should be no doubt or difference of opinion* about “That Point”.

“What he says is right, whatever he says is right:

“Be very determined about “The Truth” *of* “That Point”.

"If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost "The Point" (of "Your Soul", of "Your Life", and that is for sure. Amen..

(Bawa. That Is, "If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost "The Point" of "Your Soul", of "Your Life", That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God Within You, And Now You Within God As Now "One", That Is,

"One Within "The Other" As "One", One Revealing "The Other" Within It, One Disappearing Within "The One" Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By "The Other" As It "Returns The Favor", Revealing And Disappearing Within "The One" Within It, But "This Time" A "1000 Fold", As "The 1000 Generosities" of God, For "The Benefit" of All of "The Creation" of God, Within "God Within Man", And Within "Man Within God", As Now "One",

That Is, For "The Benefit" of All of "The Creation" of God,

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",***

And Within "All That Is Next",

And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All "That". Amen.

So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So That In "All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still "Separating You From You", So That In "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still "Separating Us From Us", So In All "That Is Next" There Is Only,

"Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah",

"Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen",

And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All "That". Amen.

(Please See "Daily Love Message 70" And "The Home Page" And "The List" of "Daily Love Messages" From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen) <http://daily-love-messages-02.homestead.com/Daily-Love-Message-70.html>

And: <http://daily-love-messages-02.homestead.com/index.html>

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “*The One True Example*” of “*The Right Path*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, That Is, As Now “*The Siratal mustaqueem*” of God” *Made Flesh For “Your Soul”*, That Is, As Now “*The Thiruvakiam*” of God *Made Flesh For “Your Soul”*, That Is, As Now “*The Truth*” of God *Made Flesh For “Your Soul”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “*Chapter 09*” In “*The Pearl of Wisdom*”) <http://thepearlofwisdom.homestead.com/POWChapter09.html>

And: <http://thepearlofwisdom.homestead.com>

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Only when you walk on “The Right Path” with “The Right Shaikh” will you derive any benefit.

“The Shaikh” will disappear within you and you will disappear within “The Shaikh.”

“When the two become one, you will become “The Shaikh”.”

“That is “The Right Path”.”

“Understand and establish “That State”.”

(Bawa. For In Truth “When The Two” Become “One”, That Is “The Holy Trinity” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Christian Tradition” of Jesus (A.S.) And “That” Is “The Triple Flame” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Islamic Tradition” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As Now In Truth As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “Chapter 09” In “The Pearl of Wisdom”) <http://thepearlofwisdom.homestead.com/POWChapter09.html>

And: <http://thepearlofwisdom.homestead.com>

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Analyze “This Truth” of “Your Life” with wisdom and try to understand.

For In Truth

“This is Now Your Truth, it is Now The Truth of “Your Life””

“This is Now The Word of God For “Your Life””

“If you understand, you will realize (Become) “This”.”

“At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching”* and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, *And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, *As Now “The Face”* of God For “*Your Soul*”, That Is, *As Now “The One”* of God For “*Your Soul*”, *That Is, As Now “The True Worship”* of God For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The One True Human Being”* of God For “*Your Soul*” Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “*The Wealth*” of “*God’s Grace, Rahmat*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The One True Human Being”* of God For “*Your Soul*”, Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You, *From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become*

“The light, the beauty, and the clarity of the nabimārgal, prophets, the olimārgal, lights of God, and the qutbs For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

“The salām, the greeting of peace, the dhikr, prayer, and worship As Now a clear Light For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

“Without division, With you acting with unity and gathering together the children who want to come on “This Path” of “Truth” For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Lone Treasure” of God, Within God Within You, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”.

(Bawa. That Is, To “Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”, That Is, To “Be Alone” (Only God Is There), And To “He Hungry” (As Now “The Hunger” of “Your Soul” For God, And For God Alone), And To “Be Awake” (As Now “The Six Wisdoms” of God Fully Awakened To God Within You, And Now As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

So You Can Truly

“Take these three kinds of attentiveness with you and pray only to God.

“Keep God within your inner heart, be within God, and pray.

“Then all the forces ruling from within will leave you.

“In “That State”, the “Lone Treasure” becomes one with the “Lone Treasure”, and “That” is “True Worship”.”

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”,
Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can
Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you
like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”,
Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You
Can Now Truly

“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.”

That Is, If You Now Truly

“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.

“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.”

“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.

“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.

“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.

“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.

“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.

“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.

“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.

“Each one of the children must think about “This”.

“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.

(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Since God resides in the Sheikh, the Sheikh can take your air and transform it through wisdom, love, and resolute faith.

“He can change what you have and give you his qualities, actions, conduct, patience, tolerance, wisdom, and imān.

“When that air wafts over you, you will attain wellness.

“Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.

“You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.

“You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.

That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Such Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, **As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, **As Now** “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

***“The One True Meaning” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen***

**That Is,
As Now
“The One True Meaning” of God,
of “The Power”**

*That Is **Called** God,
That Is **Called** Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*That Is,
As Now “The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>*

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.””

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey””.

“Be useful in “Your Life””.

“Be of use to “Your Story””.

“Be useful to “Your Soul””.

“Be a tool that can be used for anything”.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To **conduct Yourselfs in the right manner, to know** what is **halāl, permissible, and to act** accordingly, **to know** what is **harām, forbidden, and to avoid it** — That **this is what is called imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).**

That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>**

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And**

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (*Your Haqq*), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your

Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter

Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”,

Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of *Īmān-Islām*, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your

Life", That Is, As Now "The One" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) "Your World" (Your Earth World), And "Your Day of Reckoning" (Your Grave), And "Your Day of Judgment" (Your Next World) For "Your Soul", For "Your Life", Now For "The Last Time", That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until "The Beginning" of "Your Next World",

That Is,

Understanding "What You Must Now Do" To Become Truly Successful In "Your Lifetime", And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly "Make It So", Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.”

That Is, If You Now Truly

“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.”

“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.

“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.

“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.

“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.

“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.

“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.

“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.

“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.

“Each one of the children must think about “This”.

“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.

(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

***“The One True Meaning” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen***

**That Is,
As Now
“The One True Meaning” of God,
of “The Power”
That Is Called God,
That Is Called Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

That Is,
As Now *“The Understanding”*
of “God Happening”
Within *God Within You,*
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** *“The Life and Teaching”* and *“The Heart”* and *“The Songs”* of Our **Dearest Loving Son,** *And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom* *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us,* And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,** *And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom* *“We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again,* and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** *“The One True Shaikh”* For *“Your Life”*, That Is, **As Now** *“The One True Tool”* of God For *“Your Soul”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.

“Be useful in “Your Life”.

“Be of use to “Your Story”.

“Be useful to “Your Soul”.

“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourself in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “[The One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)”, That Is, As Now “[The One True Human Being](#)” of God For “[Your Soul](#)”, Who Is Still Living In “[The World](#)” With You, And

“[Who can feed your desire](#) for God.

“Then [you can be alone](#), [hungry](#), and awake.

“Then There [is nothing left](#) to [struggle](#) over.

“There [is no day](#), no night.

“There [is no hunger](#), no disease, [no aging](#), no death.

“Then [you will become](#) a [true](#) human being [Too](#)

That Is, As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (*Your Haqq*), That Is, As Now “Your patience, *surrender*, *peacefulness*, and *tranquility* within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That

Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With

Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning”

(Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“You must accept and retain each word.

“You must put your own intellect far away.

“You have to put all your own things far away and take “This”.

For In Truth

“Truth is one and Islām is one.

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter.

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth.

“That Truth is Allāh.

For In Truth

“Love knows no death.

“Truth cannot be hidden.

“Duty has no leisure time and never plays favorites.

“Prayer knows no time.

“God knows no end.

“The soul never perishes.

“In your life nothing occurs by accident.

“Your life knows no want.

“Life loves you.

“All lives love you.

“We also love you.

“That is peace.

For In Truth

‘If you shine with these qualities, your inner heart and your body will become resplendent like gold and the whole world will be yours.

“You will become “The Friend” of “The Recluse” who lives without any attachments.

“The Primal One will be yours.

“You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence.

“You will become the brother of all lives on earth.

“Realize “This”, my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.

For In Truth

“People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.

“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.

“Realizing “This”, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.

For In Truth

“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).

“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

For In Truth

“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.

“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.

“No child is far from him.

For In Truth

*“The **kingdom of God** belongs **to you** (As Now “**The Tree**” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “**The West**” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “**The East**” As Now “**The Sun**” Rising In “**The West**” And Setting In “**The East**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen).*

*“Be **very careful** not to **let it go**.*

*“Preserve it, **do your duty** and **know** the taste.*

*“This **is not** just a game, **this is not** magic **and not** a mantra, **this is something** you **should not** neglect.*

*“Try **to savor** the taste **with** your wisdom, **do this duty** (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen).*

*“This is **the right thing** to do, **children**, please **do** it.*

For In Truth

*“Wisdom **and** the soul **take their food** from Allah.*

“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.

“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.

“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.

For In Truth

“You are the God who rules all three worlds.

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“O man,

“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.

“True man must be like the lotus flower.

“You must develop You true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.

“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.

“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.

“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

*“It will **be good** if you know **your world**, your **Day of Reckoning**, and **your Day of Judgment**.*

*“Then **you can go** to the realm **where there is no** destruction.*

*“Accepting **the truth** and **abiding** by it, **we must** establish **that** truth, in **the right manner**, with love, **forbearance**, and equality.*

*“This is **the state** of **Īmān-Islām**, which **the Rasūl** (Sal.) **brought** 1,405 **years** ago.*

*“This **is what is spoken of** in **the Qur’an**.*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In **Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

(Bawa. See “**Song 04**”, Called, “**The Prayer To Make You One**”, of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, **For More On These Wisdom Points**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Bawa Quotation:

*“Perform **your duty** to all lives **without** favoritism and **it will become** the duty **that God** performs **toward** all **His creations**.*

*“Act **without** expecting **a reward** and **you will** receive **the rewards** of God.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh**”, page 62. <http://www.bmf.org/shop/the-golden-words-of-a-sufi-sheikh/>

Also See “**A Complete On-line Version**” of “**The Pearl of Wisdom**”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “**A Wisdom Study Version**”, if you like, As Now Part of **An On-line Collection** of “**Spiritual Books**” By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For More On “**These Wisdom Points**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://thepearlofwisdom.homestead.com>

Also See **[“A Complete On-line Version”](#)** of **[“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#)**, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On **[“These Wisdom Points”](#)**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See **[Spiritual Prayer 01](#)**, Called **[“The Father’s Prayer”](#)** of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And **[Spiritual Prayer 02](#)**, Called **[“The 5 Kalimah’s”](#)** of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And **[Spiritual Prayer 03](#)** of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called **[“Invocation To The Guru”](#)**, And **[Spiritual Prayer 04](#)** of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called **[“Invocation To God”](#)**, And **[Spiritual Prayer 05](#)**, Called **[“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”](#)** Or **[“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#)**, For More On **[“These Wisdom Points”](#)**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://spiritualprayer001.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualprayer002.homestead.com>

And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

And: <http://eligiblevirginprayer.homestead.com>

Also See Number **31** In **[“List 02”](#)**, In **[“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#)**, As Well As **[“A Summary”](#)** For **[“List 02”](#)** And **[“An Expanded Summary”](#)** For **[“List 02”](#)**, For More On **[“These Wisdom Points”](#)**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationslist002.homestead.com>

And: <http://bawamuhaiyaddeenquotes.homestead.com>

And: <http://bawaquotationssummary002.homestead.com>

And: <http://bawaquotationsexsuml002.homestead.com>

Also See “[Page 01](#)” And “[Page 02](#)” And “[Page 03](#)” And “[Page 04](#)” And “[Page 05](#)” of “[Spiritual Letter 66](#)”, Another [Beautiful Love Letter To My Children](#), And To Mr. Ellis Thomas, a High School Classmate of Louie Beutler, Written [During The Month of January](#), 2005, And Sent [At The End of That Month](#), 2005, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter066.homestead.com/index.html>

Called

"Thank You [For Showing Us Your Faith & Trust In God](#)"

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You One](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, [For More On These Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “[Spiritual Chat 20](#)”, A Beautiful Love Chat On August, 26th, 2002, Between [Two of My Children](#), That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving [Daughter](#), And Your Dearest Loving [Sister](#), *Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, and Our Dearest Loving [Son](#), And Your Dearest Loving [Brother](#), *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, at the “[Feet of God](#)” for “[Your Age](#)”, <http://spiritualchat020.homestead.com>

Called

“Learn [To Stick To Bawa Within You](#)”,

Also See “[Spiritual Letter 65](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 64](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 63](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 62](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 61](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 60](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 59](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 58](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 57](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 55](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 54](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 53](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 52](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 51](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 50](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 49](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 48](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 47](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 46](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 45](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 44](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 43](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 42](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 41](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 40](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 38](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 37](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 36](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 35](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter](#)

[34](#)", And ["Spiritual Letter 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 31"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 30"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 29"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 28"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 27"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 26"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 25"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 24"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 23"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 22"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 21"](#) And ["The 4 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 09"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 20"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 19"](#), And ["The 2 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 18"](#), And ["The 4 Page"](#) Expanded Version of ["Spiritual Letter 17"](#), For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter065.homestead.com>

Also See ["Spiritual Chat 21"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 22"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 23"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 24"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 29"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 135"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 154"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 169"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 216"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 246"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 247"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 264"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 265"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 271"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 274"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 275"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 347"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 349"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 358"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 360"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 362"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 366"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 367"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 368"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 369"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 383"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 392"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 404"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 409"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 412"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 414"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 419"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 420"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 421"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat](#)

422” And “[Spiritual Chat 440](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 441](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 442](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 443](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if **you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat021.homestead.com>**

Also See “[About Spiritual Letters](#)” For A Brief Description of “[Some Important Things](#)” Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The **Purpose** For Writing **Spiritual** Letters.
2. The **True** Shaikh-Disciple **Relationship**.
3. Learning **To Live** And **Work** At **The Feet** of **The Shaikh**.
4. About **Spiritual Letters** 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See “[A List](#)” of Other “[Spiritual Letters](#)” To My Children, if **you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>**

That Is, Also See “[A List](#)” And “[A Link](#)” To 156 On-line “[Spiritual Letters](#)” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“[Spiritual Letter 01](#)”) To June 2009 (“[Spiritual Letter 156](#)”), As 20 Years of [Sharing By “This Child”](#), For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if **you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>**

And: <http://spiritualletter156.homestead.com>

Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “[Early Spiritual Letters](#)” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“[Spiritual Letter 01](#)”) To January 19, 2002 (“[Spiritual Letter 14](#)”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com/SpiritualLetter14Version01.html>

Also See “A List” of Other “[Spiritual Chats](#)” With My Children, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “[Spiritual Chats](#)” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “[Spiritual Chat 01](#)” To “[Spiritual Chat 443](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com/SpiritualChatsChat01.html>

And: <http://spiritualchat443.homestead.com>

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points 93: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Duty” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Rewards” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

***“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through
“Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul
Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath**
bowing in reverence before God.*

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

For In Truth

***“Perform your duty to all lives without favoritism and it will become
the duty that God performs toward all His creations.***

***“Act without expecting a reward and you will receive the rewards of
God.***

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page
62.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Your Breath” is doing “Your Dhikr”, which is “Your Connection” between “You and God”.”

“It goes on “Automatically”,

“dun, dun, dun.”

“In the same way as your heart continues beating, although you are not aware of it, “Your Sufi” breath, “Your Dhikr”, is beating

***“dun, dun, dun, dun”
with “Your Connection” to God.***

“That is “Your Dhikr.””

“That Word” goes and beats against Allah with every breath.

“That is “Your True Dhikr”, where every breath is bowing and prostrating to Him.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

See **“Daily Facebook Comment 317”**.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 317” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here

On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 08-23-15” Under “Page 30”)

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Duty” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Rewards” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

--- That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen) <http://daily-love-messages-02.homestead.com/Daily-Love-Message-70.html>

--- And: <http://daily-love-messages-02.homestead.com/index.html>

--- That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”,
Where

--- *“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.*

--- That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- For In Truth

--- *“Perform your duty to all lives without favoritism and it will become the duty that God performs toward all His creations.*

--- *“Act without expecting a reward and you will receive the rewards of God.*

--- Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh**”, page 62. <http://www.bmf.org/shop/the-golden-words-of-a-sufi-sheikh/>

--- (Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Final Divine Example”** of “**The Exalted State**” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if **you** like, That Is, **As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of Islam And of Christianity **As Now “One”**, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our->

true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html

--- (Note: See “[Our True Story](#)”: “[The Question](#)” And “[The True Answer](#)”, That Has [Now Come From God](#) To “[His Children](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure) <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, [First As](#) “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of [Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of [Man Living In](#) “[The World](#)”, That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), That Is, [First For](#) “[The First Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of [Man Living In](#) “[The World](#)”, That Is, [From 1886 To 1986](#), if [You](#) like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- And: <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. [And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#) [Physically Leaving](#) “[The World](#)”, [As Now Again](#)

“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: Again See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. For Example, See **“The Initial Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, And Now **“Song 04”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our New Web Site Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, of Our Dearest Loving Son,

And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)
http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html#anchor_28

--- And: <http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html>

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_69

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_72

--- And: http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_73

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

--- And: http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html#anchor_66

--- And: <http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 317”. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 08-23-15” Under “Page 30”. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

Part “B”. See “Daily Facebook Comments 318” In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Point 94 (A): - Starting To Live As Now “The Highest Being” of God Now For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “His Original State” of Man Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, But Now With “The Understanding” of “Your Original State” of Man Now For “Your Soul”, So You Will Never Loose It Again, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen..

For In Truth

“In eons long past man lived as “The Highest Being”.

“But over the past few centuries no animal has lived in a way more lowly than man.

“Animals have more gratitude toward God.

“If man reflects with “His Wisdom” he can return to “His Original State”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 117. <http://www.bmf.org/shop/the-golden-words-of-a-sufi-sheikh/>

(Bawa. That Is, *"If man reflects with 'His Wisdom' he can return to 'His Original State', That Is, If You Now Truly Reflects At 'The Divine Feet' of 'The One True Human Being', Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both 'You and God' As Now 'Your Soul' As Now 'One' Still Can, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, *While Both 'You and God' As Now 'Your Soul' As Now 'One' Still Can, That Is, Before 'The Angel of Death' Finds You In 'Your Current Degraded State' of 'Illusory Separation' From Both 'Your Truth' And From 'Your Falsehood', That Is, From 'Your Truth' That 'You and God' As Now 'Your Pure Soul' Are Now 'One', And Are Just Waiting To Fully Happen Within 'Your Purified Heart/Mind' Within God Within You, As Now 'True Man', And Within 'That', As Now 'Perfected True Man', And Within 'That', As Now 'The Divine State' of 'Man-God/God-Man', That Is, of 'Man Within God' And of 'God Within Man' As Now 'One', if you like, and that is for sure.*

(Bawa. That Is, *"If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And 'Not Just A Foolish Child', Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom 'We Are Well Pleased', Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. *And of 'Illusory Separation' From 'Your Falsehood' That In Truth 'You' and 'The Beast/Satan' As Now 'Your Impure Soul' Are*

Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happened/Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, As Now “False Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “Perfected False Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Degraded State” of “Man-Beast/ Beast-Man”, That Is, of “Man Within The Beast” And of “The Beast Within Man” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now Having Fully Happened/Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Truth” of God** Now For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, **As Now “The Divine Life” of “Continual Sincerity” And “Surrender” To “The Will” of God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“First you must think about what you place “Your Faith” in.

“You should understand through “Your Wisdom” that everything in “This World” which appears will “Change” and that whatever has “A Beginning” also has “A Time” when “It Must End”.

“Just as day changes into night, all things “Change”, whether it be “The Sun”, The “Moon”, Or “The Stars””.

“If “Darkness” can come to and occlude “The Sun’s” Power, then “The Sun” has “An End”, A “Limit””.

“If “Sunlight” can come and conceal “The Moon’s” Power, then “The Moon” has “An End”, A “Limit””.

“If “The Light” of “The Stars” can fade in “The Daylight” Or Be Hidden Behind “Clouds”, then “The Stars” Also have “An End”, A “Limit””.

“Even “The Water” In “A Well” eventually “Dries Up””.

“Anything” that Has “A Beginning” Is bound “To End””.

“It is “Subject To Change”. Isn’t that so?”

“Your Body” will also change “One Day””.

“All “These Things” that Change between “The Time” we were “Born” and “The Time” that “We Die” are not “Our Real Life””.

“They Are “Only Lessons”, Only “School Lessons” (For “Your Soul”, Not For “You”, That Is, Not For “The Person”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“We (As “Your Soul”) Have Come To “This School” of “The World” (This “School of Contrast” For “Your Soul”), And “We Must Study” (As Now One With “Your Soul”) all “The Creations” that have appeared “Here””.

“Once We have “Gained Clarity (As Now “The Awakened Wisdom” of “Your Soul”) From “Your Study” (As Now One With “Your Soul”) You will arrive at “The Great Realization” that there is “Only One Thing” which “Never Changes”, That Is, “One Thing” which “Exists” within “Everything Else””.

“That “Indestructible” and “Unchangeable Thing” Is “Truth””.

“Truth” never “Changes””.

“It Has Neither “Beginning” Nor “End””.

“It Exists” within “That Beginningless Power””.

“It Is “The Fullness” of Life”.

“We have to understand “This Point””

“The things” that change are not our real life”.

“Within us there is another body, another beauty.

“It belongs to “That Ray of Light” which “Never Changes”.

“We Must Discover” how to mingle and become “One With” that “Unchanging Thing”.

“We Must Realize (Become) and understand (Transcend) “This Treasure” of “Truth”.

“That is why we have come to “The World”.

“While “We Are Here”, we must “Study and Learn”.

“Just as we use “A Book” to gain “An Explanation” of something, if we use “The Clarity” of “Our Wisdom”, we can learn from “Whatever” We Do, From “Whatever” We See, And From “Whatever” We Are “Attached To”.

“Everything” that we discover in “This World” can explain “Some Aspect” of “Our Life”.

“Our Father” has created as “His Art Works” all of “These Things” that we value “And Form attachments” to: relatives and friends, the study of psychology, school, and all “The Arts”.

"If we discover "A Meaning" in each of "These Things" that "Change", then we Can Understand "The One" Who does not "Change".

"This is "What Life" is for, to join "The Unchangeable Thing" and to "Become Unchangeable", to join "Our Light" to "That Light" which has "No End".

"This is "The Meaning of Life".

"Everything Else" is either "A Duty" or "A Lesson"

(Bawa. That Is, "Everything Else" is either "A Duty" or "A Lesson" That Is "Everything Else" Is Either "A Duty" of God Or "A Lesson" For "Your Soul", Most Certainly Not Either "A Duty" Or "A Lesson" For You, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That is, For You Now Exclusively Living As "A Person", That is, As Now "A Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On "The Illusory Outside" of You In "A World" of "Magical Tricks" And of "Possessive/Self Destructive People" of "Your Own Making", All of Which of Course Is "Just Not True", And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within "The Beast/Satan" Within You, Not On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Exclusively Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, And As Now “Separate From” The “Creation of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, As Now “Separate From” Your Brothers and Sisters, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Pond” of God For “Your Soul”, Now Full of “The Spring” of ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge) And “The Profound Knowledge” of Grace, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“When “A Pond” is full of water, everyone comes to either bathe, wash their feet, or quench their thirst.

“But “The Pond” should not become proud, thinking,

*“If not for me the world would end
and everyone would die of thirst,”*

because “A Pond” depends “On Rain” for its water.

“It also depends on “A Spring”, and “The Spring” feeding it might become blocked.”

“Like this, no matter how much “A Man” may have learned, no matter how much wisdom he preaches, no matter how much he has grown, he must not become proud and begin to think like “The Pond”.

“He must realize that he too is dependent like “The Pond”, and he must give all responsibility to God for the learning he has acquired.”

“The Sheikh” has “The Connection” to God;

“God’s Words” flow “Through Him”.

“When “You Receive Wisdom” from “The Shaikh”, you should not be proud like “The Pond”.

“You must realize that “The Shaikh” is “Guiding You”.

“If you “Let Him Lead You” and always keep “The Shaikh” in front of you, “The Connection” to God will come “Through Him”.

“If, however, “The Pride” of “The Ego” comes into you, “The Spring” of ‘ilm, “The Profound Knowledge” of grace, will become blocked, and you will be like “A Dry Pond”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Truth” of God** Now For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, **As Now “The Light” of God For “Your Soul”, Which Is “The Resplendence” You Must Acquire From “Your Shaikh”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Truth” of God** Now For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of “Your Personal Experience” As Now “One With” God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, So That “What**

You Say & Do” Will Also “Be Useful” To “Your Brothers & Sisters”
Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You
Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for
sure. Amen.

For In Truth

*“Wisdom is “A Light” which is “The Resplendence” you must
acquire from “Your Shaikh””.*

*“By using “The Mirror” of wisdom You Can see the difference
between “Right and Wrong””.*

*“Then you will “See God”, you will “See Yourself”, you will “See
Everything””.*

“That actually is “Light””,

“But if “Your Mind” tells you

*“God says this
or
God says that”*,

Or Now

**“Bawa says this
or
Bawa says that”,**

“It is only “The Antics” of “Your Monkey Mind” which has “Its Origin” in “The Five Elements”.

“These are “The Antics” of “The Mind”, of satan, ignorance and darkness.

“Throw “Such Thoughts” away, catch “That Monkey” and “Tie It Up” at once.

“The moment “These Ideas” come, “Immediately Recite” the subhānallāhi kalimah, “The Third Kalimah”, which is “A Purifying Prayer”.

‘Say,

“Go away satan,”

and blow into “Your Chest”.

“They will go away.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Truth” of God** Now For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, **As Now “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of “Your Personal Experience” As Now “One With” God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, So That **“What You Say & Do” Will Also “Be Useful” To “Your Brothers & Sisters” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“My children, every word I utter comes from my personal experience.

“If I tried to offer you something I have not experienced, it would be like information found in a book,

“it would be of no use to you, it would be doubtful.

“What I give you is the wisdom and knowledge of my experience so that it will be useful to you in this world;

“I utter each word without any doubt.

“That is its taste.

“I would like each of you, my children, my sons and daughters, to learn and absorb knowledge through direct personal experience Too.

“There is no other way to find God.

(Bawa. That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Hands” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To

“Stop Living your life by trusting in the world.”

For In Truth

“The world will surely deceive you.

Instead

“Live your life trusting only that One.

“He will support you with His hands and lift you out of any danger which may threaten you.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaideen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You

“The “Proper Way” of prayer and remembrance Which Naturally evolves through your faith and trust (In God, And In God Alone), which open up little chinks (Openings) in your heart, allowing the rays of God’s Power to seep in.

For In Truth

“Once you are able to accomplish “This”, it no longer matters whether you are there or here.

“You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do.

(Bawa. That Is, “Once you are able to accomplish “This”, By You Truly Learning How Not Do “This”, From “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly Learned How Not Do “This”, While Bawa Was Still

Living In “The World” With You, So God, And God Alone Does “This” From Within God Within You, “You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do”, For Then In Truth Only God Is “There” In Everything That Is Done, Not “You and God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Place “The Truth” In Front of “Your Soul””.

“And Reveal To “Your Soul” The Path To “The Liberation” of “Your Soul””.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, **As Now** “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if **you** like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is** Still Living In “The World” With You, **And Who Can Now Truly Do** “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if **you** like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **Who Can Now Truly**

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities”.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.

“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, of “A True Human Being”.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now

As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The

Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within “Your Life”

“The primary purpose of the five times prayer?”

“Which Is not the five times prayer itself.”

“But Is To cut off enmity and develop love.”

“But Is To establish Brotherly unity.”

“Which is to battle the self and to dispel differences.”

“Which is to successfully establish the connection between Yourself and God.”

“Which is to overcome the dunyā, the world, for the sake of the ākhirah, God’s kingdom, for the sake of brotherly unity, and for the sake of developing compassion and patience.”

“Not To Get Something From Allah For “Your Effort”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Yet, there is something else for growth Beyond “You Doing” The Five Times Prayer To Develop Brother Unity, And That Is “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

So, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You Must Not Only Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Brotherly Unity” In “The World”, You Must Also Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)

That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Using “The Five Times Prayer”, That Is, With You Now Standing On “Your Prayer Mat” To Develop Brother Unity, While You Also Invite God To Stand On You As “His Prayer Mat” To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” of “God Worshipping God”, Which In Truth Also Makes “Your Soul’s Life” Grow Into “The Divine State” of “True Man”, Within God Within You, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “Perfect

True Man”, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, Then, And Only Then,

*“The roots of animosity will be cut off;
the roots of enmity will be cut off;
ethnic group, religion, and prejudice will be cut off;
the qualities within the self will be cut off;
the falsehood and the jealousies within the self will be cut off;
weakness of faith will be cut off.*

“Like this, the five times prayer is a cutting tool, if you like, That Is, To Cut Away Everything That Is Now “Separation God From God” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Now “Makes Up Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“So My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “Song 04”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html#anchor_67

That Is, Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “ Song 04 ”) That God Has Now Sent Down To You As Now “His Final Gift” To His Children, Before “Your Current World” End In 2086, And “Your Next World” Begins” Also In 2086, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Prayer, Starting Over”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html#anchor_67

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The

Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God

Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now *“The Life and Teaching”* and *“The Heart”* and *“The Songs”* of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now *“The One”* of God For *“Your Soul”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You*, And *Who Can Now Truly*

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.”

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is **Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, **As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”**, That Gives **“Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World”** (Your Earth World), And In **“Your Grave”** (Your Day of Reckoning), And In **“Your Next World”** (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, **As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The

Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For

“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now**
“The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The State” of “True
Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of
God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, **As Now** “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The True Human
Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That
Is, **As Now** “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control”
of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For
“The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

***“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That
You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now
Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is,
First At “His Divine Feet”, **And Then, And Only Then, Within You,**
That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insän Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities”.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.

“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kāmil”, of “A True Human Being”.

That Is, As Now **“The Sweet Juice”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, As Now **“The Orange”** of God And **“The Juice”** of God And **“The Taste”** of God As Now **“One”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The Power”** of God Within **“The Essence”** of God Within **“The Everything”** of God As Now **“One”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You, That Is, As Now **“The Presence”** of God **Living In “The World”** With You For **“The Last Time”**, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until “The End”** of **“Your Current World”** And **“The Beginning”** of **“Your Next World”**, That Is, **In 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now *As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “*The Triumph of “Your Soul”*”, That Is, As Now “*The One*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can*

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now

“The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within

Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “**The One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “**A Man**” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “**The One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “**The Understanding**” of God For “**Your Soul**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “**The Divine Word**” of God For “**Your Soul**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “**The True Human**”

Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now

*“The “Understanding”
of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,”*

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

So

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

For Example,

As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And
Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of
others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened
by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can
Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

For Example,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For
“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now
“The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”,
That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the

“Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine

Things” of God **Will Protect** “Your Soul” **And Quench** “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, **Within God Within You, For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff** “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, **And Have Now Learned How To Truly** “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, **Within God Within You, For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” **For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.”

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.”

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.”

For Example,

As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.”

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.”

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasül (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Isläm.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

For Example

As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until

2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

(Note: See “Wisdom Point 94-B” For The Rest of “This Posting”)

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only
“Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The
Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange”
of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now
“One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you
like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God
Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your
Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In
“The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God
Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until
2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The
Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and
that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That
Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your
Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For
“Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if
you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.”

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.”

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.”

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You **As Now** **“The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn”** of God, **Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom”** of God, **Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”**, That Is, **As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God**

For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In

“The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The

Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God

Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.”

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.”

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.”

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, As Now **“The Milk”** of **“God’s Love”** For **“Your Soul”**, That Gives **“Peace”** To **“Your Brothers and Sisters”** In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In **“This World”** (Your Earth World), And In **“Your Grave”** (Your Day of Reckoning), And In **“Your Next World”** (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now **“The Form”** of **“God’s Love”** For **“Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“Your True Gnana Guru”** For **“Your Soul”**, As Now **“Your True Human Being”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You As Now **“The One True Path”** of God Now For **“Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The Rabbal-‘ālamīn”** of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now **“The Protection”** of **“The Lord”** of **“The Universes”** For The Sake of **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“Leaders”** In **“The Kingdom”** of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of **“Your Soul”**, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff **“The Qualities”** In **“The Kingdom”** of Hell,

Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience”

And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The
Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To
“God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want
Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has
Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You One](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, [For More On These Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, [And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [In Whom](#) “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotation:

“[In eons long past](#) [man lived](#) as “[The Highest Being](#)”.

“[But over the past few centuries](#) [no animal](#) has [lived](#) in a way [more lowly](#) than [man](#).”

“[Animals have more](#) gratitude [toward](#) God.

“[If man reflects](#) with “[His Wisdom](#)” he can return to “[His Original State](#)”.

(Bawa. That Is, “[If man reflects](#) with “[His Wisdom](#)” he can return to “[His Original State](#)”, That Is, [If You Now Truly Reflects](#) At “[The](#)

Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, That Is, From “Your Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Pure Soul” Are Now “One”, And Are Just Waiting To Fully Happen Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As Now “True Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “Perfected True Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Divine State” of “Man-God/God-Man”, That Is, of “Man Within God” And of “God Within Man” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Falsehood” That In Truth “You” and “The Beast/Satan” As Now “Your Impure Soul” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happened/Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, As Now “False Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “Perfected False Man”,

And Within “That”, As Now “The Degraded State” of “Man-Beast/ Beast-Man”, That Is, of “Man Within The Beast” And of “The Beast Within Man” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now Having Fully Happened/Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 117.

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), Plus Reviews And Comments, As [“A Wisdom Study Version”](#), if you like, As Now Part of [An On-line Collection](#) of [“Spiritual Books”](#) By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called [“The Father’s Prayer”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called [“The 5 Kalimah’s”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To God”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called [“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”](#) Or [“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In [“List 02”](#), In [“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#), As Well As [“A Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#) And [“An Expanded Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[Page 01](#)” And “[Page 02](#)” And “[Page 03](#)” And “[Page 04](#)” And “[Page 05](#)” of “[Spiritual Letter 66](#)”, Another [Beautiful Love Letter To My Children](#), And To Mr. Ellis Thomas, a High School Classmate of Louie Beutler, Written [During The Month of January](#), 2005, And Sent [At The End of That Month](#), 2005, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

"Thank You [For Showing Us Your Faith & Trust In God](#)"

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You One](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, [For More On These Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “[Spiritual Chat 20](#)”, A [Beautiful Love Chat On August](#), 26th, 2002, [Between Two of My Children](#), That Is, [Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Sister](#), [Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, and Our [Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Louie Beutler],

In Whom *"We Are Well Pleased"*, at the "Feet of God" for "Your Age",

Called

"Learn To Stick To Bawa Within You",

Also See "Spiritual Letter 65", And "Spiritual Letter 64", And "Spiritual Letter 63", And "Spiritual Letter 62", And "Spiritual Letter 61", And "Spiritual Letter 60", And "Spiritual Letter 59", And "Spiritual Letter 58", And "Spiritual Letter 57", And "Spiritual Letter 55", And "Spiritual Letter 54", And "Spiritual Letter 53", And "Spiritual Letter 52", And "Spiritual Letter 51", And "Spiritual Letter 50", And "Spiritual Letter 49" And "Spiritual Letter 48", And "Spiritual Letter 47", And "Spiritual Letter 46" And "Spiritual Letter 45", And "Spiritual Letter 44", And "Spiritual Letter 43" And "Spiritual Letter 42", And "Spiritual Letter 41", And "Spiritual Letter 40", And "Spiritual Letter 38", And "Spiritual Letter 37", And "Spiritual Letter 36", And "Spiritual Letter 35", And "Spiritual Letter 34", And "Spiritual Letter 33", And "Spiritual Letter 32", And "Spiritual Letter 31", And "Spiritual Letter 30", And "Spiritual Letter 29" And "Spiritual Letter 28" And "Spiritual Letter 27" And "Spiritual Letter 26", And "Spiritual Letter 25", And "Spiritual Letter 24" And "Spiritual Letter 23" And "Spiritual Letter 22" And "Spiritual Letter 21" And "The 4 Page" Version of "Spiritual Letter 09", And

[“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 19”](#), [And “The 2 Page”](#)
[Version of “Spiritual Letter 18”](#), [And “The 4 Page”](#) [Expanded](#)
[Version of “Spiritual Letter 17”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom](#)
[Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Also See “Spiritual Chat 21”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 22”](#), [And “Spiritual](#)
[Chat 23”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 24”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 29”](#), [And](#)
[“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 33”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat](#)
[36”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 135”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 154”](#), [And](#)
[“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 216”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat](#)
[246”](#), [And Spiritual Chat 247”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 264”](#), [And](#)
[“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 271”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat](#)
[274”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 275”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 347”](#), [And](#)
[“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 358”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat](#)
[360”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 362”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 366”](#), [And](#)
[“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 368”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat](#)
[369”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 383”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 392”](#), [And](#)
[“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 409”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat](#)
[412”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 414”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 419”](#) [And](#)
[“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 421”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat](#)
[422”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 440”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 441”](#) [And](#)
[“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These](#)
[Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Also See “About Spiritual Letters”](#) [For A Brief Description of “Some](#)
[Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The **Purpose** For Writing **Spiritual** Letters.
2. The **True** Shaikh-Disciple **Relationship**.
3. Learning **To Live** And **Work** At **The Feet** of **The Shaikh**.
4. About **Spiritual Letters** 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See “**A List**” of Other “**Spiritual Letters**” **To My Children**, if **you** like, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “**A List**” And “**A Link**” **To 156 On-line** “**Spiritual Letters**” **To My Children**, **Written From April 1989** (“**Spiritual Letter 01**”) **To June 2009** (“**Spiritual Letter 156**”), **As 20 Years** of **Sharing By** “**This Child**”, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “**A List**” And “**A Link**” **To 11** “**Early Spiritual Letters**” **To My Children**, **Written From April 1989** (“**Spiritual Letter 01**”) **To January 19, 2002** (“**Spiritual Letter 14**”), **As 12 Years** of **Sharing By** “**This Child**”, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “**A List**” of Other “**Spiritual Chats**” **With My Children**, if **you** like, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “**A List**” And “**A Link**” **To 443 On-line** “**Spiritual Chats**” **With My Children**, **From January 02, 2002, To August 07,**

2008 (As **6 Years** of **Our Chatting On-line**), That Is, **From "Spiritual Chat 01" To "Spiritual Chat 443"**, **For More On "These Wisdom Points"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See "Wisdom Point 94-A" For The Beginning of "This Posting")

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Point 94: - Starting To Live As Now "The Highest Being" of God Now For "Your Soul", That Is, As Now **"His Original State" of Man Now For "Your Soul"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, **But Now With "The Understanding" of "Your Original State" of Man Now For "Your Soul"**, **So You Will Never Loose It Again**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

"In eons long past man lived as "The Highest Being".

"But over the past few centuries no animal has lived in a way more lowly than man.

"Animals have more gratitude toward God.

"If man reflects with 'His Wisdom' he can return to 'His Original State'".

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, "**The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh**", page 117.

(Bawa. That Is, ***"If man reflects with 'His Wisdom' he can return to 'His Original State'***, That Is, ***If You Now Truly Reflects At 'The Divine Feet' of 'The One True Human Being'***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both ***"You and God" As Now "Your Soul" As Now "One" Still Can,*** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, While Both ***"You and God" As Now "Your Soul" As Now "One" Still Can,*** That Is, Before ***"The Angel of Death" Finds You In "Your Current Degraded State" of "Illusory Separation" From Both "Your Truth" And From "Your Falsehood", That Is, From "Your Truth" That "You and God" As Now "Your Pure Soul" Are Now "One", And Are Just Waiting To Fully Happen Within "Your Purified Heart/Mind" Within God Within You, As Now "True Man", And Within "That", As Now "Perfected True Man", And Within "That", As Now "The Divine State" of "Man-God/God-Man", That Is, of "Man Within God" And of "God Within Man" As Now "One", if you like, and that is for sure.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And of ***“Illusory Separation”*** From ***“Your Falsehood”*** That In Truth ***“You”*** and ***“The Beast/Satan”*** As Now ***“Your Impure Soul”*** Are Now ***“One”***, Now Having ***Fully Happened/Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”*** Within ***“The Beast/Satan”*** Within You, As Now ***“False Man”***, And Within ***“That”***, As Now ***“Perfected False Man”***, And Within ***“That”***, As Now ***“The Degraded State”*** of ***“Man-Beast/ Beast-Man”***, That Is, of ***“Man Within The Beast”*** And of ***“The Beast Within Man”*** As Now ***“One”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now Having ***Fully Happened/Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”*** Within ***“The Beast/Satan”*** Within You, Not On Some ***“Illusory Outside”*** of You, As You, And As All of ***My Children***, Without Exception, ***Still Mistakenly Believe***, But To ***“Your Eternal Peril”***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To ***“Your Eternal Peril”***, Not As ***Punishment Or Reward***, But Rather ***Because “That Is What You Want”*** of ***“Everything”*** That God Has ***Given To You***, But Rather ***Because “That Is What You Have Told God”*** That You ***Want For Eternity***, That

Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine Life” of “Continual Sincerity” And “Surrender” To “The Will” of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“First you must think about what you place “Your Faith” in.

“You should understand through “Your Wisdom” that everything in “This World” which appears will “Change” and that whatever has “A Beginning” also has “A Time” when “It Must End”.

“Just as day changes into night, all things “Change”, whether it be “The Sun”, The “Moon”, Or “The Stars”.

“If “Darkness” can come to and occlude “The Sun’s” Power, then “The Sun” has “An End”, A “Limit”.

“If “Sunlight” can come and conceal “The Moon’s” Power, then “The Moon” has “An End”, A “Limit”.

“If “The Light” of “The Stars” can fade in “The Daylight” Or Be Hidden Behind “Clouds”, then “The Stars” Also have “An End”, A “Limit”.

“Even “The Water” In “A Well” eventually “Dries Up”.

“Anything” that Has “A Beginning” Is bound “To End”.

“It is “Subject To Change”. Isn’t that so?

“Your Body” will also change “One Day”.

“All “These Things” that Change between “The Time” we were “Born” and “The Time” that “We Die” are not “Our Real Life”.

“They Are “Only Lessons”, Only “School Lessons” (For “Your Soul”, Not For “You”, That Is, Not For “The Person”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“We (As “Your Soul”) Have Come To “This School” of “The World” (This “School of Contrast” For “Your Soul”), And “We Must Study” (As Now One With “Your Soul”) all “The Creations” that have appeared “Here”.

“Once We have “Gained Clarity (As Now “The Awakened Wisdom” of “Your Soul”) From “Your Study” (As Now One With “Your Soul”) You will arrive at “The Great Realization” that there is “Only One Thing” which “Never Changes”, That Is, “One Thing” which “Exists” within “Everything Else”.

“That “Indestructible” and “Unchangeable Thing” Is “Truth”.

“Truth” never “Changes”.

“It Has Neither “Beginning” Nor “End”.

“It Exists” within “That Beginningless Power”.

“It Is “The Fullness” of Life.

“We have to understand “This Point”

“The things” that change are not our real life.

“Within us there is another body, another beauty.

“It belongs to “That Ray of Light” which “Never Changes”.

“We Must Discover” how to mingle and become “One With” that “Unchanging Thing”.

“We Must Realize (Become) and understand (Transcend) “This Treasure” of “Truth”.

“That is why we have come to “The World”.

“While “We Are Here”, we must “Study and Learn”.

“Just as we use “A Book” to gain “An Explanation” of something, if we use “The Clarity” of “Our Wisdom”, we can learn from “Whatever” We Do, From “Whatever” We See, And From “Whatever” We Are “Attached To”.

“Everything” that we discover in “This World” can explain “Some Aspect” of “Our Life”.

“Our Father” **has created** as “His Art Works” **all of “These Things”** **that we value** “And Form attachments” **to: relatives and friends, the study of psychology, school, and all “The Arts”**.

“If we discover “A Meaning” in each of “These Things” that “Change”, then we Can Understand “The One” Who does not “Change”.

“This is “What Life” is for, to join “The Unchangeable Thing” and to “Become Unchangeable”, to join “Our Light” to “That Light” which has “No End”.

“This is “The Meaning of Life”.

“Everything Else” is either “A Duty” or “A Lesson”

(Bawa. That Is, “Everything Else” is either “A Duty” or “A Lesson” That Is “Everything Else” Is Either “A Duty” of God Or “A Lesson” For “Your Soul”, Most Certainly Not Either “A Duty” Or “A Lesson” For You, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That is, **For You Now Exclusively Living As “A Person”**, That is, **As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within**

“The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Exclusively Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, And As Now “Separate From” The “Creation of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, As Now “Separate From” Your Brothers and Sisters, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 318”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 318” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 08-23-15” Under “Page 30”

--- (Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Now “The

Highest Being” of God Now For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Original State” of Man Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, But Now With “The Understanding” of “Your Original State” of Man Now For “Your Soul”, So You Will Never Loose It Again, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

--- For In Truth

--- “In eons long past man lived as “The Highest Being”.”

--- “But over the past few centuries no animal has lived in a way more lowly than man.”

--- “Animals have more gratitude toward God.

--- “If man reflects with “His Wisdom” he can return to “His Original State”.”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 117. <http://www.bmf.org/shop/the-golden-words-of-a-sufi-sheikh/>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure) <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- And: <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. And Now **Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now Again **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of Islam And of Christianity As Now **“One”**, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: Again See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. For Example, See **“The Initial Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, And Now **“Song**

04", Called, "[The Prayer To Make You One](#)", of "[The Song Version](#)" of "[Our True Story](#)", As Well As The "[Expanded Introduction](#)" To Our New Web Site Called "[Bawa-Plus](#)", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if you like, For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html#anchor_28

--- And: <http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html>

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_69

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_72

--- And: http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_73

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

--- And: http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html#anchor_66

--- And: <http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html>

--- (Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", As Now "[Your Current Version](#)" of "[God's Song](#)" of

“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. **All Now** For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For “The Second Half”** of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For “The 200 Years”** of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For “The Second Half”** of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if **God Likes** , **It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life”** As “His Truth” For “His Life”, **Both As Now “One”**, That Is, **Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”**, And **Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”**, As Now **“One”**, That Is, **For What “Next Begins” After “That”**, That Is, **After 2086**, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 318”. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 08-23-15” Under “Page 30”. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

109. August 22nd, 2015.

Part “A”. See “[Daily Facebook Comments 315](#)” In Our New “[Daily Facebook Comments](#)” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Points 91 (A): - “[The One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)” As Now “[The Work](#)” of God For “[Your Soul](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.bmf.org/shop/why-cant-i-see-the-angels/>

That Is, As Now “[The Truth](#)” of God For “[Your Soul](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “[Daily Love Message 70](#)” And “[The Home Page](#)” And “[The List](#)” of “[Daily Love Messages](#)” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen) <http://daily-love-messages-02.homestead.com/Daily-Love-Message-70.html>

And: <http://daily-love-messages-02.homestead.com/index.html>

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”,
Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Your Breath” is doing “Your Dhikr”, which is “Your Connection” between “You and God”.”

“It goes on “Automatically”,”

“dun, dun, dun.”

“In the same way as your heart continues beating, although you are not aware of it, “Your Sufi” breath, “Your Dhikr”, is beating

**“dun, dun, dun, dun”
with “Your Connection” to God.**

“That is “Your Dhikr.”

“That Word” goes and beats against Allah with every breath.

“That is “Your True Dhikr”, where every breath is bowing and prostrating to Him.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Leader” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Light” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen) <http://daily-love-messages-02.homestead.com/Daily-Love-Message-70.html>

And: <http://daily-love-messages-02.homestead.com/index.html>

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Develop ‘Your Determination’ (In God) to ‘The State’ in which ‘Your Shaikh’ is ‘Firmly Entrenched’ within ‘You’ (Within ‘Your Soul’, Within ‘Your Life’)”

For In Truth

“That” is “All You Need”, the rest “Will Follow”.

“This is not magic, it is not a mantra.

“If you slip back one foot ‘Your Guru’ retreats six feet.

“Be steady on ‘The Path’;

“if you fall back three feet, he will slip away double the distance.

“If he is walking ahead of you, ‘Follow Him’.

“He is ‘Your Leader’.

“Hold on to him and follow straight behind him.

“Suppose he walks one way and you turn to look at something in the other direction, by the time you turn back he will be gone.

“You might see something entertaining and be distracted.

“You look, then suddenly you remember and turn back to “Your Guru”, but he is gone, vanished.

“He is “Your Light” which has gone far away.

“In “The End”, you have neither “Your Guru” nor what distracted you.

“Maya has vanished and so has “Your Guru”, so has “Your Light”.

“Your Shaikh” will not be here forever, he has “A Destination” calling “Him”.

“If you hold on to “Him” firmly, you might reach “The Same Place” He Is “Destined” (To Reach).

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, **As Now** "**The Truth**" of God For "**Your Soul**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See "**Daily Love Message 70**" And "**The Home Page**" And "**The List**" of "**Daily Love Messages**" From **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", For More On "**These Wisdom Points**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen) <http://daily-love-messages-02.homestead.com/Daily-Love-Message-70.html>

And: <http://daily-love-messages-02.homestead.com/index.html>

That Is, **As Now** "**The One True Human Being**" of God For "**Your Soul**" Who Is Still Living In "**The World**" With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You "**The Wealth**" of "**God's Grace, Rahmat**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** "**The One True Human Being**" of God For "**Your Soul**", Who Is Still Living In "**The World**" With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

My children, if you want to reach God you need to learn “The Truth”, you need “The Truth”,

“You came here to learn “This Truth” so that you can reach God.

“This Truth” is “The Guru”, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about “That Point”.

“What he says is right, whatever he says is right:

“Be very determined about “The Truth” of “That Point”.

“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost “The Point” (of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen..

(Bawa. That Is, “If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost “The Point” of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God Within You, And Now You Within God As Now “One”, That Is,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,

*That Is, For “**The Benefit**” of All of “**The Creation**” of God,*

Within “The 18,000 Universes”,

Within “The Re-opened World of Souls”.

Within “The Opened Kingdom of God”,

Within “All That Is Left” At “The End”,

Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “All That Is Next”,

And Within “All That Is Next”,

*And Within “**That**”, As Now “The Understanding” of All “**That**”. Amen.*

So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still

***“Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present”
In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still
“Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is
Only,***

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

***And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All
“That”. Amen.***

***(Please See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And
“The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In
Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom
Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen) [http://daily-love-
messages-02.homestead.com/Daily-Love-Message-70.html](http://daily-love-messages-02.homestead.com/Daily-Love-Message-70.html)***

And: <http://daily-love-messages-02.homestead.com/index.html>

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving***

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like**, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, **As Now “The One True Example” of “The Right Path” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “*The Siratal mustaqueem*” of God” Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like**, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “Chapter 09” In “The Pearl of Wisdom”) <http://thepearlofwisdom.homestead.com/POWChapter09.html>

And: <http://thepearlofwisdom.homestead.com>

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Only when you walk on “The Right Path” with “The Right Shaikh” will you derive any benefit.

“The Shaikh” will disappear within you and you will disappear within “The Shaikh.”

“When the two become one, you will become “The Shaikh”.”

“That is “The Right Path”.”

“Understand and establish “That State”.”

(Bawa. For In Truth “When The Two” Become “One”, That Is “The Holy Trinity” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Christian Tradition” of Jesus (A.S.) And “That” Is “The Triple Flame” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Islamic Tradition” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As Now In Truth As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, *As Now “The Divine Word” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”*, That Is, *As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”*, That Is, *As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “*Chapter 09*” In “*The Pearl of Wisdom*”) <http://thepearlofwisdom.homestead.com/POWChapter09.html>

And: <http://thepearlofwisdom.homestead.com>

That Is, *As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Analyze “This Truth” of “Your Life” with wisdom and try to understand.

For In Truth

“This is Now Your Truth, it is Now The Truth of “Your Life””

“This is Now The Word of God For “Your Life””

“If you understand, you will realize (Become) “This”.”

“At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “*The Face*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, That Is, As Now “*The One*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, That Is, As Now “*The True Worship*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The One True Human Being*” of God For “*Your Soul*” Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “*The Wealth*” of “*God’s Grace, Rahmat*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The One True Human Being*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

“The light, the beauty, and the clarity of the nabimārgal, prophets, the olimārgal, lights of God, and the qutbs For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

“The salām, the greeting of peace, the dhikr, prayer, and worship As Now a clear Light For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

“Without division, With you acting with unity and gathering together the children who want to come on “This Path” of “Truth” For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Lone Treasure” of God, Within God Within You, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”.

(Bawa. That Is, To “Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”, That Is, To “Be Alone” (Only God Is There), And To “He Hungry” (As Now “The Hunger” of “Your Soul” For God, And For God Alone), And To “Be Awake” (As Now “The Six Wisdoms” of God Fully Awakened To God Within You, And Now As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

So You Can Truly

“Take these three kinds of attentiveness with you and pray only to God.

“Keep God within your inner heart, be within God, and pray.

“Then all the forces ruling from within will leave you.

“In “That State”, the “Lone Treasure” becomes one with the “Lone Treasure”, and “That” is “True Worship”.”

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.

That Is, If You Now Truly

“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.

“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.

“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.

“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.

“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.

“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.

“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.

“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.

“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.

“Each one of the children must think about “This”.

“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.

(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, **As Now “The Fragrance” of God** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God** For **“Your Soul”**, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You **“The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Since God resides in the Sheikh, the Sheikh can take your air and transform it through wisdom, love, and resolute faith.

“He can change what you have and give you his qualities, actions, conduct, patience, tolerance, wisdom, and imān.

“When that air wafts over you, you will attain wellness.

“Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.

“You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.

“You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Such Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”,

That Is, **As Now** “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

***“The One True Meaning” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen***

**That Is,
As Now
“The One True Meaning” of God,
of “The Power”
That Is Called God,
That Is Called Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**That Is,
As Now “The Understanding”**

*of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now *As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, *As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”*, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.

“Be useful in “Your Life”.

“Be of use to “Your Story”.

“Be useful to “Your Soul”.

“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourselfs in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now **“The Friend”** of **“The Recluse”** Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now **“The Friend”** of **“The Primal One”**, That Is, of **“The Rabbil Alameen”**, That Is, of **“The Ruler”** of **“The 18,000 Universe”**, That Is, of **“The Adi Muhammad”** of **“The Muhammad”** of **“The Nine Meanings”**, That Is, As Now **“The Essence of Grace”**, That Is, As Now **“Fully Awakened”** To Himself, For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)”** For **“Your Soul”** As Now **“One”**, Now Still Living In **“The World”** With You, That Is, For **“The Last Time”**, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of **“Your Next World”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“Your Truth”** (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now **“Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs”** As Now **“One”**, That Is, As Now **“Your Unity”** Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now **“The Truly Exalted Person”** For **“Your Soul”**, For **“Your Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The Wisdom”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, Who Can Now Truly See **“The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds”** of **“The Triple Dirt”** of **“Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”** Within You, That Is,

Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final

Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.”

That Is, If You Now Truly

“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.

“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.

“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.

“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.

“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.

“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.

“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.

“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.

“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.

“Each one of the children must think about “This”.

“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.

(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, **As Now “The One True Shaikh”** For “**Your Life**”, That Is, **As Now “The Fragrance”** of God For “**Your Soul**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being”** of God For “**Your Soul**”, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And Who Can **Now Truly Give You “The Wealth”** of “**God’s Grace, Rahmat**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Shaikh”** For “**Your Life**”, That Is, **As Now “The Meaning”** of God For “**Your Soul**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

*“The One True Meaning” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen*

That Is,
As Now
*“The One True Meaning” of God,
of “The Power”
That Is Called God,
That Is Called Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

That Is,
*As Now “The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,*
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaideen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.””

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.”

“Be useful in “Your Life”.

“Be of use to “Your Story”.

“Be useful to “Your Soul”.

“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourselfs in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,* and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>*

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, *As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And*

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last

Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (*Your Haqq*), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At

“His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of İmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“You must accept and retain each word.

“You must put your own intellect far away.

“You have to put all your own things far away and take “This”.

For In Truth

“Truth is one and Islām is one.

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter.

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth.

“That Truth is Allāh.

For In Truth

“Love knows no death.

*“Truth **cannot** be hidden.*

*“Duty **has no leisure time** and **never** plays favorites.*

*“Prayer **knows** no time.*

*“God **knows** no end.*

*“The soul **never** perishes.*

*“In **your life** nothing **occurs** by accident.*

*“Your life **knows** no want.*

*“Life **loves** you.*

*“All **lives** love you.*

*“We **also** love you.*

*“That **is peace**.*

For In Truth

*‘If **you shine** with **these qualities**, **your inner heart** and **your body** will **become** resplendent **like gold** and **the whole world** will be yours.*

“You will become “The Friend” of “The Recluse” who lives without any attachments.

“The Primal One will be yours.

“You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence.

“You will become the brother of all lives on earth.

“Realize “This”, my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.

For In Truth

“People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.

“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.

“Realizing “This”, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.

For In Truth

“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).

“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

For In Truth

“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.

“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.

“No child is far from him.

For In Truth

“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“Be very careful not to let it go.

“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.

“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.

“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.

For In Truth

“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.

“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.

“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.

“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.

For In Truth

“You are the God who rules all three worlds.

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“O man,

“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.

“True man must be like the lotus flower.

“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.

“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.

“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this

way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.

“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.

“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.

“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

(Bawa. **See** “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, **For More On These Wisdom Points**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Bawa Quotation:

*“What **is** “A Sufi” **like?***

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” he takes in a day moves through “His Body” in the same way “His Life” (His “Soul Life”) moves through “His Body”, and each breath is bowing in reverence before God.

“That is “Work””.

“Just because “A Sufi” appears silent, it does not mean he is not doing anything.

“His Breath” is doing “Its Dhikr”, which is “The Connection” between “Him and God””.

***“It goes on “Automatically”,
“dun, dun, dun.”***

“In the same way as the heart continues beating, although we are not aware of it, “A Sufi’s” breath, “His Dhikr”, is beating

***“dun, dun, dun, dun”
with “The Connection” to God.***

“That is “The Dhikr.””

“That Word” goes and beats against Allah with every breath.

“That is “True Dhikr”, where every breath is bowing and prostrating to Him.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, **“Why Can't I See The Angels”**, page 162.

<http://www.bmf.org/shop/why-cant-i-see-the-angels/>

Also See **“A Complete On-line Version”** of **“The Pearl of Wisdom”**, Plus Reviews And Comments, As **“A Wisdom Study Version”**, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of **“Spiritual Books”** By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On **“These Wisdom Points”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://thepearlofwisdom.homestead.com>

Also See **“A Complete On-line Version”** of **“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”**, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On **“These Wisdom Points”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See **Spiritual Prayer 01**, Called **“The Father’s Prayer”** of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And **Spiritual Prayer 02**, Called **“The 5 Kalimah’s”** of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And **Spiritual Prayer 03** of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called **“Invocation To The Guru”**, And **Spiritual Prayer 04** of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called **“Invocation To God”**, And **Spiritual Prayer 05**, Called **“The Prayer of The Eligible**

Virgin” Or “The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://spiritualprayer001.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualprayer002.homestead.com>

And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

And: <http://eligiblevirginprayer.homestead.com>

Also See Number 31 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationslist002.homestead.com>

And: <http://bawamuhaiyaddeenquotes.homestead.com>

And: <http://bawaquotationssummary002.homestead.com>

And: <http://bawaquotationsexsuml002.homestead.com>

Also See “Spiritual Letter 65”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To “The Children” of God For Our Age, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Written During The Month of January, 2005, And Sent At The End of That Month, 2005, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter065.homestead.com>

"What is the Cause of Your Suffering?"

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, [For More On These Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “[Spiritual Chat 21](#)”, A Beautiful Love Chat On August, 27th, 2002, Between [Two of My Children](#), That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, *Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, at the “[Feet of God](#)” for “[Your Age](#)”, <http://spiritualchat021.homestead.com>

Called

“*The [Return](#) of Bawa To [The World](#)*”,

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 64”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 63”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 62”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 61”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 60”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 59”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 58”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 57”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 55”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 54”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter064.homestead.com>

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 22”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat](#)

[135](#)”, And [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [Spiritual Chat 247](#)”, And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat022.homestead.com>

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A Brief Description of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To June 2009 (“Spiritual Letter 156”), As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualletter156.homestead.com>

Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com/SpiritualLetter14Version01.html>

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See “[A List](#)” And “[A Link](#)” To 443 On-line “[Spiritual Chats](#)” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of [Our Chatting On-line](#)), That Is, From “[Spiritual Chat 01](#)” To “[Spiritual Chat 443](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com/SpiritualChatsChat01.html>

And: <http://spiritualchat443.homestead.com>

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points 91: - “[The One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)” As Now “[The Work](#)” of God For “[Your Soul](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “[The Truth](#)” of God For “[Your Soul](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “[Daily Love Message 70](#)” And “[The Home Page](#)” And “[The List](#)” of “[Daily Love Messages](#)” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom

“We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “True Dhikr”, Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Your Breath” is doing “Your Dhikr”, which is “Your Connection” between “You and God”.

“It goes on “Automatically”,

“dun, dun, dun.”

“In the same way as your heart continues beating, although you are not aware of it, “Your Sufi” breath, “Your Dhikr”, is beating

**“dun, dun, dun, dun”
with “Your Connection” to God.**

“That is “Your Dhikr.”

“That Word” goes and beats against Allah with every breath.

“That is “Your True Dhikr”, where every breath is bowing and prostrating to Him.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Leader” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Light” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Develop “Your Determination” (In God) to “The State” in which “Your Shaikh” is “Firmly Entrenched” within “You” (Within “Your Soul”, Within “Your Life”)

For In Truth

“That” is “All You Need”, the rest “Will Follow”.

“This is not magic, it is not a mantra.

“If you slip back one foot “Your Guru” retreats six feet.

“Be steady on “The Path”;

“if you fall back three feet, he will slip away double the distance.

“If he is walking ahead of you, “Follow Him”.

“He is “Your Leader”.

“Hold on to him and follow straight behind him.

“Suppose he walks one way and you turn to look at something in the other direction, by the time you turn back he will be gone.

“You might see something entertaining and be distracted.

“You look, then suddenly you remember and turn back to “Your Guru”, but he is gone, vanished.

“He is “Your Light” which has gone far away.

“In ‘The End’, you have neither ‘Your Guru’ nor what distracted you.

“Maya has vanished and so has ‘Your Guru’, so has ‘Your Light’.

“Your Shaikh” will not be here forever, he has ‘A Destination’ calling ‘Him’.

“If you hold on to ‘Him’ firmly, you might reach ‘The Same Place’ He Is ‘Destined’ (To Reach).

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 315”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 315” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here

On "[A Download](#)", And Then [Click There](#) On "[For 08-22-15](#)" Under "[Page 30](#)")

--- (Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", Is Now "[The One True Shaikh](#)" For "[Your Life](#)" As Now "[The Work](#)" of God For "[Your Soul](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

--- That Is, As Now "[The Truth](#)" of God For "[Your Soul](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (See "[Daily Love Message 70](#)" And "[The Home Page](#)" And "[The List](#)" of "[Daily Love Messages](#)" From [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen) <http://daily-love-messages-02.homestead.com/Daily-Love-Message-70.html>

--- And: <http://daily-love-messages-02.homestead.com/index.html>

--- That Is, As Now "[The One True Human Being](#)" of God For "[Your Soul](#)" Who Is [Still Living In](#) "[The World](#)" With You, And Who Can

Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”,
Where

--- *“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.”*

--- That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- For In Truth

--- *“Your Breath” is doing “Your Dhikr”, which is “Your Connection” between “You and God”.”*

--- *“It goes on “Automatically”,*

--- “dun, dun, dun.”

--- “In the same way as your heart continues beating, although you are not aware of it, “Your Sufi” breath, “Your Dhikr”, is beating

--- “dun, dun, dun, dun”
with “Your Connection” to God.

--- “That is “Your Dhikr.”

--- “That Word” goes and beats against Allah with every breath.

--- “That is “Your True Dhikr”, where every breath is bowing and prostrating to Him.

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 315”. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 08-22-15” Under “Page 30”. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our->

true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html

--- (Note: See “[Our True Story](#)”: “[The Question](#)” And “[The True Answer](#)”, That Has [Now Come From God](#) To “[His Children](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure) <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, [First As](#) “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of [Your Dearest Loving Father](#), [Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of [Man Living In](#) “[The World](#)”, That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), That Is, [First For](#) “[The First Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of [Man Living In](#) “[The World](#)”, That Is, [From 1886 To 1986](#), if [You](#) like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- And: <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. [And Now Starting In 1986](#), [With His Holiness](#), [M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#) [Physically Leaving](#) “[The World](#)”, [As Now Again](#)

“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son,

And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)
http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html#anchor_28

--- And: <http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html>

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_69

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_72

--- And: http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_73

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

--- And: http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html#anchor_66

--- And: <http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 315”. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 08-22-15” Under “Page 30”. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

Part “B”. See “Daily Facebook Comments 316” In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Point 92 (A): - Starting To Live As Now “The Divine Life” of “Continual Sincerity” And “Surrender” To “The Will” of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“First you must think about what you place “Your Faith” in.

“You should understand through “Your Wisdom” that everything in “This World” which appears will “Change” and that whatever has “A Beginning” also has “A Time” when “It Must End”.”

“Just as day changes into night, all things “Change”, whether it be “The Sun”, The “Moon”, Or “The Stars”.”

“If “Darkness” can come to and occlude “The Sun’s” Power, then “The Sun” has “An End”, A “Limit”.”

“If “Sunlight” can come and conceal “The Moon’s” Power, then “The Moon” has “An End”, A “Limit”.”

"If 'The Light' of 'The Stars' can fade in 'The Daylight' Or Be Hidden Behind 'Clouds', then 'The Stars' Also have 'An End', A 'Limit'.

"Even 'The Water' In 'A Well' eventually 'Dries Up'.

"Anything" that Has "A Beginning" Is bound "To End".

"It is 'Subject To Change'. Isn't that so?

"Your Body" will also change "One Day".

"All 'These Things' that Change between 'The Time' we were 'Born' and 'The Time' that 'We Die' are not 'Our Real Life'.

"They Are 'Only Lessons', Only 'School Lessons' (For 'Your Soul', Not For 'You', That Is, Not For 'The Person', and that is for sure. Amen)

"We (As 'Your Soul') Have Come To 'This School' of 'The World' (This 'School of Contrast' For 'Your Soul'), And 'We Must Study' (As Now One With 'Your Soul') all 'The Creations' that have appeared 'Here'.

"Once We have 'Gained Clarity (As Now 'The Awakened Wisdom' of 'Your Soul') From 'Your Study' (As Now One With 'Your Soul') You will arrive at 'The Great Realization' that there is 'Only One

Thing” which “Never Changes”, That Is, “One Thing” which “Exists” within “Everything Else”.

“That “Indestructible” and “Unchangeable Thing” Is “Truth”.

“Truth” never “Changes”.

“It Has Neither “Beginning” Nor “End”.

“It Exists” within “That Beginningless Power”.

“It Is “The Fullness” of Life.

“We have to understand “This Point”

“The things” that change are not our real life.

“Within us there is another body, another beauty.

“It belongs to “That Ray of Light” which “Never Changes”.

“We Must Discover” how to mingle and become “One With” that “Unchanging Thing”.

“We Must Realize (Become) and understand (Transcend) “This Treasure” of “Truth”.

“That is why we have come to “The World”.

“While “We Are Here”, we must “Study and Learn”.

“Just as we use “A Book” to gain “An Explanation” of something, if we use “The Clarity” of “Our Wisdom”, we can learn from “Whatever” We Do, From “Whatever” We See, And From “Whatever” We Are “Attached To”.

“Everything” that we discover in “This World” can explain “Some Aspect” of “Our Life”.

“Our Father” has created as “His Art Works” all of “These Things” that we value “And Form attachments” to: relatives and friends, the study of psychology, school, and all “The Arts”.

“If we discover “A Meaning” in each of “These Things” that “Change”, then we Can Understand “The One” Who does not “Change”.

“This is “What Life” is for, to join “The Unchangeable Thing” and to “Become Unchangeable”, to join “Our Light” to “That Light” which has “No End”.

“This is “The Meaning of Life”.

“Everything Else” is either “A Duty” or “A Lesson”

(Bawa. That Is, “Everything Else” is either “A Duty” or “A Lesson” That Is “Everything Else” Is Either “A Duty” of God Or “A Lesson” For “Your Soul”, Most Certainly Not Either “A Duty” Or “A Lesson” For You, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That is, For You Now Exclusively Living As “A Person”, That is, As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Exclusively Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, And As Now “Separate From” The “Creation of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, As Now “Separate From” Your Brothers and Sisters, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want

For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Pond” of God For “Your Soul”, Now Full of “The Spring” of ilm (Divine Knowledge) And “The Profound

Knowledge” of Grace, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“When “A Pond” is full of water, everyone comes to either bathe, wash their feet, or quench their thirst.

“But “The Pond” should not become proud, thinking,

***“If not for me the world would end
and everyone would die of thirst,”***

because “A Pond” depends “On Rain” for its water.

“It also depends on “A Spring”, and “The Spring” feeding it might become blocked.

“Like this, no matter how much “A Man” may have learned, no matter how much wisdom he preaches, no matter how much he has grown, he must not become proud and begin to think like “The Pond”.”

“He must realize that he too is dependent like “The Pond”, and he must give all responsibility to God for the learning he has acquired.

“The Sheikh” has “The Connection” to God;

“God’s Words” flow “Through Him”.

“When “You Receive Wisdom” from “The Shaikh”, you should not be proud like “The Pond”.

“You must realize that “The Shaikh” is “Guiding You”.

“If you “Let Him Lead You” and always keep “The Shaikh” in front of you, “The Connection” to God will come “Through Him”.

“If, however, “The Pride” of “The Ego” comes into you, “The Spring” of ‘ilm, “The Profound Knowledge” of grace, will become blocked, and you will be like “A Dry Pond”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “*The Light*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Which Is “*The Resplendence*” You *Must Acquire From* “*Your Shaikh*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Truth*” of God Now For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Grace*” And “*The Wisdom*” And “*The Divine Knowledge (ilm)*” of “*Your Personal Experience*” As Now “*One With*” God Within You, For The Sake of “*Your Soul*”, So That “*What You Say & Do*” Will Also “*Be Useful*” To “*Your Brothers & Sisters*” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “*The World*” As If Somehow “*You Now Exist*” As Now “*Separate From*” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“*Wisdom is “A Light” which is “The Resplendence” you must acquire from “Your Shaikh”.*”

“By using “The Mirror” of wisdom You Can see the difference between “Right and Wrong”.

“Then you will “See God”, you will “See Yourself”, you will “See Everything”.

“That actually is “Light”,

“But if “Your Mind” tells you

***“God says this
or
God says that”,***

Or Now

***“Bawa says this
or
Bawa says that”,***

“It is only “The Antics” of “Your Monkey Mind” which has “Its Origin” in “The Five Elements”.

“These are “The Antics” of “The Mind”, of satan, ignorance and darkness.

“Throw “Such Thoughts” away, catch “That Monkey” and “Tie It Up” at once.

“The moment “These Ideas” come, “Immediately Recite” the subhānallāhi kalimah, “The Third Kalimah”, which is “A Purifying Prayer”.

‘Say,

“Go away satan,”

and blow into “Your Chest”.

“They will go away.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “*The Grace*” And “*The Wisdom*” And “*The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)*” of “*Your Personal Experience*” As Now “*One With*” God Within You, For The Sake of “*Your Soul*”, So That “*What You Say & Do*” Will Also “*Be Useful*” To “*Your Brothers & Sisters*” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “*The World*” As If Somehow “*You Now Exist*” As Now “*Separate From*” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“My children, every word I utter comes from my personal experience.

“If I tried to offer you something I have not experienced, it would be like information found in a book,

“it would be of no use to you, it would be doubtful.

“What I give you is the wisdom and knowledge of my experience so that it will be useful to you in this world;

“I utter each word without any doubt.

“That is its taste.

“I would like each of you, my children, my sons and daughters, to learn and absorb knowledge through direct personal experience Too.

“There is no other way to find God.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Hands” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To

“Stop Living your life by trusting in the world.”

For In Truth

“The world will surely deceive you.”

Instead

“Live your life trusting only that One.”

“He will support you with His hands and lift you out of any danger which may threaten you.”

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You

“The “Proper Way” of prayer and remembrance Which Naturally evolves through your faith and trust (In God, And In God Alone),

which open up little chinks (Openings) in your heart, allowing the rays of God's Power to seep in.

For In Truth

“Once you are able to accomplish “This”, it no longer matters whether you are there or here.

“You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do.

(Bawa. That Is, “Once you are able to accomplish “This”, By You Truly Learning How Not Do “This”, From “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly Learned How Not Do “This”, While Bawa Was Still Living In “The World” With You, So God, And God Alone Does “This” From Within God Within You, “You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do”, For Then In Truth Only God Is “There” In Everything That Is Done, Not “You and God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Place “The Truth” In Front of “Your Soul””.

“And Reveal To “Your Soul” The Path To “The Liberation” of “Your Soul””.

That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now

As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities”.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.”

“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.”

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, of “A True Human Being”.”

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The

Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within “Your Life”

“The primary purpose of the five times prayer?”

“Which Is not the five times prayer itself.”

“But Is To cut off enmity and develop love.”

“But Is To establish Brotherly unity.”

“Which is to battle the self and to dispel differences.

“Which is to successfully establish the connection between Yourself and God.

“Which is to overcome the dunyā, the world, for the sake of the ākhirah, God’s kingdom, for the sake of brotherly unity, and for the sake of developing compassion and patience.

“Not To Get Something From Allah For “Your Effort”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Yet, there is something else for growth Beyond “You Doing” The Five Times Prayer To Develop Brother Unity, And That Is “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

So, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You Must Not Only Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Brotherly Unity” In “The World”, You Must Also Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)

That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Using “The Five Times Prayer”, That Is, With You Now Standing On “Your Prayer Mat” To Develop Brother Unity, While You Also Invite God To Stand On You As “His Prayer Mat” To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” of “God Worshipping God”, Which In Truth Also Makes “Your Soul’s Life” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “True Man”, Within God Within You, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “Perfectd True Man”, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, Then, And Only Then,

*“The roots of animosity will be cut off;
the roots of enmity will be cut off;
ethnic group, religion, and prejudice will be cut off;
the qualities within the self will be cut off;
the falsehood and the jealousies within the self will be cut off;
weakness of faith will be cut off.*

“Like this, the five times prayer is a cutting tool, if you like, That Is, To Cut Away Everything That Is Now “Separation God From God”

Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Now
"Makes Up Your Life", and that is for sure. Amen.

"So My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters Please, Please, Please
Start To Recite "The Prayer That Will Make You One" (See " Song 04
") of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you
like, and that is for sure. Amen. [http://our-true-story-](http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html#anchor_67)
[song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--](http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html#anchor_67)
[Song-04.html#anchor_67](http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html#anchor_67)

That Is, Please, Please, Please Start To Recite "The Prayer That Will
Make You One" (See " Song 04 ") That God Has Now Sent Down To
You As Now "His Final Gift" To His Children, Before "Your Current
World" End In 2086, And "Your Next World" Begins" Also In 2086, if
you like, That Is, As Now "Your Prayer, Starting Over", if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen. [http://our-true-story-](http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html#anchor_67)
[song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--](http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html#anchor_67)
[Song-04.html#anchor_67](http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html#anchor_67)

That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just
A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now
As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is
Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now ***As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And Your ***Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.”

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.”

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child””, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child””, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased””, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased””, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, **For** The Sake of “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), **And** “The Justice” (Wisdom), **And** “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God **For** “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God **Will Protect** “Your Soul” **And Quench** “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” **Continually**, So Then Everything of “Your Life” **Will Just Naturally Happen In** “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, **For** The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, **Within God Within You**, **And For** “A Little While” More, **For** The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, **As In Truth** “This Child” **Is Now Truly Experiencing** “His Life” In “The World”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The State of Peacefulness” **For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God **For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As**

Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man”

who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities””.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come”.

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom””.

“You will be placed in “That Treasury””.

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kāmil”, of “A True Human Being””.

That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In

“The World” With You, That Is, **As Now** “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You **For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until** “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, **In 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” **For** “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” **For** “Your Soul”, **Where** “Your Life” **Get Exactly** “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasül (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Isläm.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, **As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can**

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of

“God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”**, **As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These**

Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “**The One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “**The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship**” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “**The Divine State**” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “**The Qutb**” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “**Goes Within and Gives the**” “**Necessary Explanation**” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “**The Unity**” And “**Peacefulness**” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “**A Man**” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin “**Thinking**” And “**Looking**” At “**The Depth**” And “**The Breadth**” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “**The Patience**” And “**The Self**”

Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now

“The Understanding”

of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals — that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

So

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

For Example,

As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until

2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each

Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to

summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”,
Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Rai.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As

Now **“One” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”**, That Is, **Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”**, That Is, **In 2086, if you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”**, **Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyadeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyadeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul””, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul””, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul””, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul””, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The *Rabbal-‘ālamīn*” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And

“Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **See “Song 04”,** Called, “***The Prayer To Make You One***”, of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, **For More On These Wisdom Points**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

(Bawa. **Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “***We Are Well Pleased***”,** and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

Wisdom Point 92 (B): - **Starting To Live As Now** “**The Divine Life**”
of “**Continual Sincerity**” And “**Surrender**” To “**The Will**” of God”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.
Amen. <http://www.bmf.org/shop/questions-of-life-answers-of-wisdom-vol-1/>

Also See **Google Books**: <http://bit.ly/1KvF87P>

Bawa Quotations:

Number 01

*“No matter **how much** work **we do**, no matter **what we intend**, no matter **how hard** we try, no matter **how much love** we have, **if we do not** think of Allah **continually**, then nothing **will happen**.*

*“We cannot **do anything** without **thinking** of Allah.*

*“I **have been** witness **to this**.*

“If you think of Him you receive everything;

*“if you do not think of Him you never receive anything no matter
how hard you try.*

“I have had many many experiences I cannot convey to you.

*“His Rahmat, His Grace is so vast it cannot be described or spoken
of.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 143.

<http://www.bmf.org/shop/the-tree-that-fell-to-the-west/>

Bawa Quotations:

Number 02

Question:

*“How Can I Live “A Life” of “Continual Sincerity” And “Surrender”
To “The Will” of God”*

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.):

“First you must think about what you place “Your Faith” in.

“You should understand through “Your Wisdom” that everything in “This World” which appears will “Change” and that whatever has “A Beginning” also has “A Time” when “It Must End”.

“Just as day changes into night, all things “Change”, whether it be “The Sun”, The “Moon”, Or “The Stars”.

“If “Darkness” can come to and occlude “The Sun’s” Power, then “The Sun” has “An End”, A “Limit”.

“If “Sunlight” can come and conceal “The Moon’s” Power, then “The Moon” has “An End”, A “Limit”.

“If “The Light” of “The Stars” can fade in “The Daylight” Or Be Hidden Behind “Clouds”, then “The Stars” Also have “An End”, A “Limit”.

“Even “The Water” In “A Well” eventually “Dries Up”.

“Anything” that Has “A Beginning” Is bound “To End”.

“It is “Subject To Change”. Isn’t that so?

“Your Body” will also change “One Day”.

“All “These Things” that Change between “The Time” we were “Born” and “The Time” that “We Die” are not “Our Real Life”.

“They Are “Only Lessons”, Only “School Lessons” (For “Your Soul”, Not For “You”, That Is, Not For “The Person”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“We (As “Your Soul”) Have Come To “This School” of “The World” (This “School of Contrast” For “Your Soul”), And “We Must Study” (As Now One With “Your Soul”) all “The Creations” that have appeared “Here”.

“Once We have “Gained Clarity (As Now “The Awakened Wisdom” of “Your Soul”) From “Your Study” (As Now One With “Your Soul”) You will arrive at “The Great Realization” that there is “Only One Thing” which “Never Changes”, That Is, “One Thing” which “Exists” within “Everything Else”.

“That “Indestructible” and “Unchangeable Thing” Is “Truth”.

“Truth” never “Changes”.

“It Has Neither “Beginning” Nor “End”.

“It Exists” within “That Beginningless Power”.

“It Is “The Fullness” of Life.

“We have to understand “This Point”

“The things” that change are not our real life.

“Within us there is another body, another beauty.

“It belongs to “That Ray of Light” which “Never Changes”.

“We Must Discover” how to mingle and become “One With” that “Unchanging Thing”.

“We Must Realize (Become) and understand (Transcend) “This Treasure” of “Truth”.

“That is why we have come to “The World”.

“While “We Are Here”, we must “Study and Learn”.

“Just as we use “A Book” to gain “An Explanation” of something, if we use “The Clarity” of “Our Wisdom”, we can learn from “Whatever” We Do, From “Whatever” We See, And From “Whatever” We Are “Attached To”.

“Everything” that we discover in “This World” can explain “Some Aspect” of “Our Life”.

“Our Father” has created as “His Art Works” all of “These Things” that we value “And Form attachments” to: relatives and friends, the study of psychology, school, and all “The Arts”.

“If we discover “A Meaning” in each of “These Things” that “Change”, then we Can Understand “The One” Who does not “Change”.

“This is “What Life” is for, to join “The Unchangeable Thing” and to “Become Unchangeable”, to join “Our Light” to “That Light” which has “No End”.

“This is “The Meaning of Life”.

“Everything Else” is either “A Duty” or “A Lesson”

(Bawa. That Is, “Everything Else” is either “A Duty” or “A Lesson” That Is “Everything Else” Is Either “A Duty” of God Or “A Lesson” For “Your Soul”, Most Certainly Not Either “A Duty” Or “A Lesson” For You, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That is, For You Now Exclusively Living As “A Person”, That is, As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth

Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Exclusively Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, And As Now “Separate From” The “Creation of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, As Now “Separate From” Your Brothers and Sisters, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Questions of Life, Answers of Wisdom”,
Volume 1, page 220. <http://www.bmf.org/shop/questions-of-life-answers-of-wisdom-vol-1/>**

Also See Google Books: <http://bit.ly/1KvF87P>

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://thepearlofwisdom.homestead.com>

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See Spiritual Prayer 01, Called “The Father’s Prayer” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 02, Called “The 5 Kalimah’s” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 03 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To The Guru”, And Spiritual Prayer 04 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To God”, And Spiritual Prayer 05, Called “The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin” Or “The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://spiritualprayer001.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualprayer002.homestead.com>
And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>
And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>
And: <http://eligiblevirginprayer.homestead.com>

Also See Number 31 In “[List 02](#)”, In “[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)”, As Well As “[A Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)” And “[An Expanded Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationslist002.homestead.com>

And: <http://bawamuhaiyaddeenquotes.homestead.com>
And: <http://bawaquotationssummary002.homestead.com>
And: <http://bawaquotationsexsuml002.homestead.com>

Also See “[Spiritual Letter 65](#)”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To “[The Children](#)” of God For Our Age, In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Written During The Month of January, 2005, And Sent At The End of That Month, 2005, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter065.homestead.com>

"What is [the Cause](#) of [Your Suffering](#)?"

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You One](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, For More On [These Wisdom Points](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. [Tuesday, August 25, 2015](http://our-</p></div><div data-bbox=)

true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “[Spiritual Chat 21](#)”, A Beautiful Love Chat On August, 27th, 2002, Between [Two of My Children](#), That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, *Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, at the “[Feet of God](#)” for “[Your Age](#)”, <http://spiritualchat021.homestead.com>

Called

“The [Return](#) of Bawa To [The World](#)”,

Also See “[Spiritual Letter 64](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 63](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 62](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 61](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 60](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 59](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 58](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 57](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 55](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter](#)

[54](#)", And ["Spiritual Letter 53"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 52"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 51"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 50"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 49"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 48"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 47"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 46"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 45"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 44"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 43"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 42"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 41"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 40"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 38"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 37"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 35"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 34"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 31"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 30"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 29"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 28"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 27"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 26"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 25"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 24"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 23"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 22"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 21"](#) And ["The 4 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 09"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 20"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 19"](#), And ["The 2 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 18"](#), And ["The 4 Page"](#) Expanded Version of ["Spiritual Letter 17"](#), For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter063.homestead.com>

Also See ["Spiritual Chat 22"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 23"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 24"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 29"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 135"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 154"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 169"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 216"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 246"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 247"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 264"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 265"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 271"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 274"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 275"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 347"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 349"](#), And

[“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 360”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 362”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 366”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 367”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 368”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 369”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 383”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 392”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 404”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 409”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 412”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 414”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 419”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 420”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 421”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 422”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 440”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 441”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 442”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat023.homestead.com>

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) [For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”](#) Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) [To My Children](#), if you like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) [To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters”](#) [To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989](#) ([“Spiritual Letter](#)

01”) To June 2009 (“[Spiritual Letter 156](#)”), As 20 Years of Sharing By “[This Child](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualletter156.homestead.com>

Also See “[A List](#)” And “[A Link](#)” To 11 “[Early Spiritual Letters](#)” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“[Spiritual Letter 01](#)”) To January 19, 2002 (“[Spiritual Letter 14](#)”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “[This Child](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com/SpiritualLetter14Version01.html>

Also See “[A List](#)” of Other “[Spiritual Chats](#)” With My Children, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See “[A List](#)” And “[A Link](#)” To 443 On-line “[Spiritual Chats](#)” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “[Spiritual Chat 01](#)” To “[Spiritual Chat 443](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com/SpiritualChatsChat01.html>

And: <http://spiritualchat443.homestead.com>

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Point 92: - Starting To Live As Now “The Divine Life” of “Continual Sincerity” And “Surrender” To “The Will” of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“First you must think about what you place “Your Faith” in.

“You should understand through “Your Wisdom” that everything in “This World” which appears will “Change” and that whatever has “A Beginning” also has “A Time” when “It Must End”.

“Just as day changes into night, all things “Change”, whether it be “The Sun”, The “Moon”, Or “The Stars”.

“If “Darkness” can come to and occlude “The Sun’s” Power, then “The Sun” has “An End”, A “Limit”.

“If “Sunlight” can come and conceal “The Moon’s” Power, then “The Moon” has “An End”, A “Limit””.

“If “The Light” of “The Stars” can fade in “The Daylight” Or Be Hidden Behind “Clouds”, then “The Stars” Also have “An End”, A “Limit””.

“Even “The Water” In “A Well” eventually “Dries Up””.

“Anything that Has “A Beginning” Is bound “To End””.

“It is “Subject To Change”. Isn’t that so?

“Your Body” will also change “One Day””.

“All “These Things” that Change between “The Time” we were “Born” and “The Time” that “We Die” are not “Our Real Life””.

“They Are “Only Lessons”, Only “School Lessons” (For “Your Soul”), Not For “You”, That Is, Not For “The Person”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“We (As “Your Soul”) Have Come To “This School” of “The World” (This “School of Contrast” For “Your Soul”), And “We Must Study” (As Now One With “Your Soul”) all “The Creations” that have appeared “Here””.

“Once We have “Gained Clarity (As Now “The Awakened Wisdom” of “Your Soul”) From “Your Study” (As Now One With “Your Soul”) You will arrive at “The Great Realization” that there is “Only One Thing” which “Never Changes”, That Is, “One Thing” which “Exists” within “Everything Else”.

“That “Indestructible” and “Unchangeable Thing” Is “Truth”.

“Truth” never “Changes”.

“It Has Neither “Beginning” Nor “End”.

“It Exists” within “That Beginningless Power”.

“It Is “The Fullness” of Life.

“We have to understand “This Point”

“The things” that change are not our real life.

“Within us there is another body, another beauty.

“It belongs to “That Ray of Light” which “Never Changes”.

“We Must Discover” how to mingle and become “One With” that “Unchanging Thing”.

“We Must Realize (Become) and understand (Transcend) “This Treasure” of “Truth”.

“That is why we have come to “The World”.

“While “We Are Here”, we must “Study and Learn”.

“Just as we use “A Book” to gain “An Explanation” of something, if we use “The Clarity” of “Our Wisdom”, we can learn from “Whatever” We Do, From “Whatever” We See, And From “Whatever” We Are “Attached To”.

“Everything” that we discover in “This World” can explain “Some Aspect” of “Our Life”.

“Our Father” has created as “His Art Works” all of “These Things” that we value “And Form attachments” to: relatives and friends, the study of psychology, school, and all “The Arts”.

“If we discover “A Meaning” in each of “These Things” that “Change”, then we Can Understand “The One” Who does not “Change”.

“This is “What Life” is for, to join “The Unchangeable Thing” and to “Become Unchangeable”, to join “Our Light” to “That Light” which has “No End”.

“This is “The Meaning of Life”.

“Everything Else” is either “A Duty” or “A Lesson”

(Bawa. That Is, **“Everything Else” is either “A Duty” or “A Lesson”**
That Is **“Everything Else” Is Either “A Duty” of God Or “A Lesson”**
For “Your Soul”, Most Certainly Not Either “A Duty” Or “A Lesson”
For You, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That is, **For You Now Exclusively Living As “A Person”**, That
is, **As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On**
“The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And
of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All
of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth
Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within
“The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of
You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still
Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.
Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **With You, And With All of My Children, Without**
Exception, Now Exclusively Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist”
As Now “Separate From” God Within You, And As Now “Separate
From” The “Creation of God, Within God Within You, And For “A
Little While” More, As Now “Separate From” Your Brothers and
Sisters, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or **As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Pond” of God For “Your Soul”, Now Full of “The Spring” of ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge) **And** “The Profound

Knowledge” of Grace, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“When “A Pond” is full of water, everyone comes to either bathe, wash their feet, or quench their thirst.

“But “The Pond” should not become proud, thinking,

***“If not for me the world would end
and everyone would die of thirst,”***

because “A Pond” depends “On Rain” for its water.

“It also depends on “A Spring”, and “The Spring” feeding it might become blocked.

“Like this, no matter how much “A Man” may have learned, no matter how much wisdom he preaches, no matter how much he has grown, he must not become proud and begin to think like “The Pond”.”

“He must realize that he too is dependent like “The Pond”, and he must give all responsibility to God for the learning he has acquired.

“The Sheikh” has “The Connection” to God;

“God’s Words” flow “Through Him”.

“When “You Receive Wisdom” from “The Shaikh”, you should not be proud like “The Pond””.

“You must realize that “The Shaikh” is “Guiding You””.

“If you “Let Him Lead You” and always keep “The Shaikh” in front of you, “The Connection” to God will come “Through Him””.

“If, however, “The Pride” of “The Ego” comes into you, “The Spring” of ‘ilm, “The Profound Knowledge” of grace, will become blocked, and you will be like “A Dry Pond””.

(Bawa. That is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That is, **As Now “The Truth”** of God Now For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 316”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 316” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 08-22-15” Under “Page 30”

--- (Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Now “*Your Divine Life*” of “*Continual Sincerity*” And “*Surrender*” To “*The Will*” of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

--- For In Truth

--- “*First you must think about what you place “Your Faith” in.*

--- “*You should understand through “Your Wisdom” that everything in “This World” which appears will “Change” and that whatever has “A Beginning” also has “A Time” when “It Must End*”.

--- “Just as day changes into night, all things “Change”, whether it be “The Sun”, The “Moon”, Or “The Stars”.

--- “If “Darkness” can come to and occlude “The Sun’s” Power, then “The Sun” has “An End”, A “Limit”.

--- “If “Sunlight” can come and conceal “The Moon’s” Power, then “The Moon” has “An End”, A “Limit”.

--- “If “The Light” of “The Stars” can fade in “The Daylight” Or Be Hidden Behind “Clouds”, then “The Stars” Also have “An End”, A “Limit”.

--- “Even “The Water” In “A Well” eventually “Dries Up”.

--- “Anything” that Has “A Beginning” Is bound “To End”.

--- “It is “Subject To Change”. Isn’t that so?

--- “Your Body” will also change “One Day”.

--- “All “These Things” that Change between “The Time” we were “Born” and “The Time” that “We Die” are not “Our Real Life”.

--- **“They Are “Only Lessons”, Only “School Lessons” (For “Your Soul”, Not For “You”, That Is, Not For “The Person”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

--- **“We (As “Your Soul”) Have Come To “This School” of “The World” (This “School of Contrast” For “Your Soul”), And “We Must Study” (As Now One With “Your Soul”) all “The Creations” that have appeared “Here”.**

--- **“Once We have “Gained Clarity (As Now “The Awakened Wisdom” of “Your Soul”) From “Your Study” (As Now One With “Your Soul”) You will arrive at “The Great Realization” that there is “Only One Thing” which “Never Changes”, That Is, “One Thing” which “Exists” within “Everything Else”.**

--- **“That “Indestructible” and “Unchangeable Thing” Is “Truth”.**

--- **“Truth” never “Changes”.**

--- **“It Has Neither “Beginning” Nor “End”.**

--- **“It Exists” within “That Beginningless Power”.**

--- **“It Is “The Fullness” of Life.**

--- **“We have to understand “This Point”**

--- “The things” **that change** are not **our real life.**

--- “Within us **there is** another body, **another** beauty.

--- **“It belongs to** “That Ray of Light” **which** “Never Changes”.

--- **“We Must Discover”** **how to mingle and become** “One With” **that** “Unchanging Thing”.

--- **“We Must Realize (Become)** **and understand (Transcend)** “This Treasure” **of** “Truth”.

--- “That is why **we have come to** “The World”.

--- **“While** “We Are Here”, **we must** “Study and Learn”.

--- **“Just as** **we use** “A Book” **to gain** “An Explanation” **of something,** **if we use** “The Clarity” **of** “Our Wisdom”, **we can learn from** “Whatever” **We Do, From** “Whatever” **We See, And From** “Whatever” **We Are** “Attached To”.

--- **“Everything”** **that we discover in** “This World” **can explain** “Some Aspect” **of** “Our Life”.

--- **“Our Father”** **has created as** “His Art Works” **all of** “These Things” **that we value** “And Form attachments” **to:** **relatives and friends,** **the study of** psychology, **school,** **and all** “The Arts”.

--- “If we discover “A Meaning” in each of “These Things” that “Change”, then we Can Understand “The One” Who does not “Change””.

--- “This is “What Life” is for, to join “The Unchangeable Thing” and to “Become Unchangeable”, to join “Our Light” to “That Light” which has “No End””.

--- “This is “The Meaning of Life””.

--- “Everything Else” is either “A Duty” or “A Lesson””

--- (Bawa. That is, “Everything Else” is either “A Duty” or “A Lesson””, That Is “Everything Else” Is Either “A Duty” of God Or “A Lesson” For “Your Soul”, But Most Certainly Not Either “A Duty” Or “A Lesson” For You, and that is for sure. Amen).

--- (Bawa. That is, For You Now Exclusively Living As “A Person”, That is, As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children,

Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Now Exclusively Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now **“Separate From” God Within You**, And As Now **“Separate From” The “Creation of God**, Within **God Within You**, And For **“A Little While” More**, As Now **“Separate From” Your Brothers and Sisters**, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure. Amen).

--- (Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With” God Within You**, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From” God Within You**, **Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either “One With” God Within You**, Or **As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now **“The Truth”** of God Now For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now **“Your Final Divine Example”** of **“The Exalted State”** That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if **you** like, That Is, As In Truth **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of Islam And of Christianity As Now **“One”**, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Note: See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**, That Has Now Come From God To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure) <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, **First As** “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In** “**The World**”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In** “**The World**”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- And: <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving** “**The World**”, **As Now Again** “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam And of Christianity As Now** “**One**”, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: **Again See** “[Our True Story](#)”: “[The Question](#)” And “[The True Answer](#)”, That Has **Now Come From God To** “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now **"The Life and Teaching"** and **"The Heart"** and **"The Songs"** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. For Example, See **"The Initial Version"** of **"God's Song"** of **"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"**, As Part of **"Wisdom Message 280"**, And Now As **"Song 01"**, And **"Song 02"** And Now **"Song 03"**, Called, **"The Prayer To Make You Pure"**, And Now **"Song 04"**, Called, **"The Prayer To Make You One"**, of **"The Song Version"** of **"Our True Story"**, As Well As The **"Expanded Introduction"** To Our New Web Site Called **"Bawa-Plus"**, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, if you like, For More On **"These Wisdom Points"**, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html#anchor_28

--- And: <http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html>

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_69

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_72
--- And: http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_73
--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>
--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>
--- And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>
--- And: http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html#anchor_66
--- And: <http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",** As Now "**Your Current Version**" of "**God's Song**" of "**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. **All Now For** "**The 200 Years**" of "**Your Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For "The Second Half"** of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept "This Truth"** As Now "**Your Truth**" For "**Your Life**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For "The Second**

Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaideen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. **See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" For More On "These Wisdom Points", And "The Downloads" Option To Access A Complete Copy of "Daily Facebook Comment 316".** http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- **To Access Click Here On "The Downloads" Link Below, And Then Click There On "For 08-22-15" Under "Page 30".** <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

108. August 21st, 2015.

Part “A”. See “Daily Facebook Comments 313” In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Points 89: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Leader” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Light” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.bmf.org/shop/the-tree-that-fell-to-the-west/>

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen) <http://daily-love-messages-02.homestead.com/Daily-Love-Message-70.html>

And: <http://daily-love-messages-02.homestead.com/index.html>

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Develop “Your Determination” (In God) to “The State” in which “Your Shaikh” is “Firmly Entrenched” within “You” (Within “Your Soul”, Within “Your Life”)

For In Truth

“That” is “All You Need”, the rest “Will Follow”.”

“This is not magic, it is not a mantra.”

“If you slip back one foot “Your Guru” retreats six feet.”

“Be steady on “The Path”,”

“if you fall back three feet, he will slip away double the distance.”

“If he is walking ahead of you, “Follow Him”.”

“He is “Your Leader”.”

“Hold on to him and follow straight behind him.

“Suppose he walks one way and you turn to look at something in the other direction, by the time you turn back he will be gone.

“You might see something entertaining and be distracted.

“You look, then suddenly you remember and turn back to “Your Guru”, but he is gone, vanished.

“He is “Your Light” which has gone far away.

“In “The End”, you have neither “Your Guru” nor what distracted you.

“Maya has vanished and so has “Your Guru”, so has “Your Light”.”

““Your Shaikh” will not be here forever, he has “A Destination” calling “Him”.”

“If you hold on to “Him” firmly, you might reach “The Same Place” He Is “Destined” (To Reach).

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaityaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, *As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “*Daily Love Message 70*” And “*The Home Page*” And “*The List*” of “*Daily Love Messages*” From *Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, For More On “*These Wisdom Points*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen) <http://daily-love-messages-02.homestead.com/Daily-Love-Message-70.html>

And: <http://daily-love-messages-02.homestead.com/index.html>

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

My children, if you want to reach God you need to learn “The Truth”, *you need* “The Truth”,

“You came here to learn “This Truth” *so that you can reach God.*

“This Truth” is “The Guru”, *and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about* “That Point”.

“What he says is right, whatever he says is right:

“Be very determined about “The Truth” *of* “That Point”.

"If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost "The Point" (of "Your Soul", of "Your Life", and that is for sure. Amen..

(Bawa. That Is, "If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost "The Point" of "Your Soul", of "Your Life", That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God Within You, And Now You Within God As Now "One", That Is,

"One Within "The Other" As "One", One Revealing "The Other" Within It, One Disappearing Within "The One" Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By "The Other" As It "Returns The Favor", Revealing And Disappearing Within "The One" Within It, But "This Time" A "1000 Fold", As "The 1000 Generosities" of God, For "The Benefit" of All of "The Creation" of God, Within "God Within Man", And Within "Man Within God", As Now "One",

That Is, For "The Benefit" of All of "The Creation" of God,

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",***

And Within "All That Is Next",

And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All "That". Amen.

So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So That In "All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still "Separating You From You", So That In "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still "Separating Us From Us", So In All "That Is Next" There Is Only,

"Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah",

"Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen",

And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All "That". Amen.

(Please See "Daily Love Message 70" And "The Home Page" And "The List" of "Daily Love Messages" From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen) <http://daily-love-messages-02.homestead.com/Daily-Love-Message-70.html>

And: <http://daily-love-messages-02.homestead.com/index.html>

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaideen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “*The One True Example*” of “*The Right Path*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, That Is, As Now “*The Siratal mustaqeem*” of God” *Made Flesh For “Your Soul”*, That Is, As Now “*The Thiruvakiam*” of God *Made Flesh For “Your Soul”*, That Is, As Now “*The Truth*” of God *Made Flesh For “Your Soul”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “*Chapter 09*” In “*The Pearl of Wisdom*”) <http://thepearlofwisdom.homestead.com/POWChapter09.html>

And: <http://thepearlofwisdom.homestead.com>

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Only when you walk on “The Right Path” with “The Right Shaikh” will you derive any benefit.

“The Shaikh” will disappear within you and you will disappear within “The Shaikh.”

“When the two become one, you will become “The Shaikh”.”

“That is “The Right Path”.”

“Understand and establish “That State”.”

(Bawa. For In Truth “When The Two” Become “One”, That Is “The Holy Trinity” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Christian Tradition” of Jesus (A.S.) And “That” Is “The Triple Flame” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Islamic Tradition” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As Now In Truth As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “Chapter 09” In “The Pearl of Wisdom”)

(See “[Chapter 09](#)” In “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”) <http://thepearlofwisdom.homestead.com/POWChapter09.html>

And: <http://thepearlofwisdom.homestead.com>

That Is, As Now “[The One True Human Being](#)” of God For “[Your Soul](#)” Who Is Still Living In “[The World](#)” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “[The Wealth](#)” of “[God’s Grace, Rahmat](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “[The One True Human Being](#)” of God For “[Your Soul](#)”, Who Is Still Living In “[The World](#)” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“[Analyze](#) “[This Truth](#)” of “[Your Life](#)” with wisdom and try to understand.

For In Truth

“This is Now [Your Truth](#), it is Now [The Truth](#) of “[Your Life](#)”

“This is Now [The Word](#) of God For “[Your Life](#)”

“If [you](#) understand, [you will](#) realize (Become) “[This](#)”.

“At [whatever level](#) your [intellect](#) and [wisdom](#) are, [accept](#) what [you](#) can.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching”* and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, *And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaityaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, *As Now “The Face”* of God For “*Your Soul*”, That Is, *As Now “The One”* of God For “*Your Soul*”, That Is, *As Now “The True Worship”* of God For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The One True Human Being”* of God For “*Your Soul*” Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “*The Wealth*” of “*God’s Grace, Rahmat*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

“The light, the beauty, and the clarity of the nabimārgal, prophets, the olimārgal, lights of God, and the qutbs For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

“The salām, the greeting of peace, the dhikr, prayer, and worship As Now a clear Light For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

“Without division, With you acting with unity and gathering together the children who want to come on “This Path” of “Truth” For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now "The Lone Treasure" of God, Within God Within You, For "Your Soul", That Is, As Now "One With" God Within You, That Is, As Now "The True Worship" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The One True Human Being" of God For "Your Soul" Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You "The Wealth" of "God's Grace, Rahmat", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The One True Human Being" of God For "Your Soul", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

"Be alone, be hungry, and be awake".

(Bawa. That Is, To *"Be alone, be hungry, and be awake"*, That Is, To "Be Alone" (Only God Is There), And To "He Hungry" (As Now "The Hunger" of "Your Soul" For God, And For God Alone), And To "Be Awake" (As Now "The Six Wisdoms" of God Fully Awakened To

God Within You, And Now As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

So You Can Truly

“Take these three kinds of attentiveness with you and pray only to God.

“Keep God within your inner heart, be within God, and pray.

“Then all the forces ruling from within will leave you.

“In “That State”, the “Lone Treasure” becomes one with the “Lone Treasure”, and “That” is “True Worship”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.”

That Is, If You Now Truly

“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailling grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.

“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.

“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.

“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.

“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.

“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.

“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.

“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.

“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.

“Each one of the children must think about “This”.

“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.

(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Since God resides in the Sheikh, the Sheikh can take your air and transform it through wisdom, love, and resolute faith.

“He can change what you have and give you his qualities, actions, conduct, patience, tolerance, wisdom, and imān.

“When that air wafts over you, you will attain wellness.

“Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.

“You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.

“You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Such Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

***“The One True Meaning” of God,**
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen*

That Is,
As Now
“The One True Meaning” of God,
of “The Power”
That Is Called God,
That Is Called Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,
As Now “The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,** **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well**

Pleased", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, **As Now** "**The One True Tool**" of God For "**Your Soul**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** "**The One True Human Being**" of God For "**Your Soul**", Who Is **Still Living In** "**The World**" With You, **And Who Can Now Truly**

"Be of use to you Both "Today" And "Tomorrow."

"Be of use to you on "Your Journey".

"Be useful in "Your Life".

"Be of use to "Your Story".

"Be useful to "Your Soul".

"Be a tool that can be used for anything.

That Is, "**If You Are A Wise Child**", Now For Our Age, And "**Not Just A Foolish Child**", Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now**

As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq) , That Is, As Now “Your patience, *surrender*, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now

Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That

Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”,
That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your
Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Now
Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World),
And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of
Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now
For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The
Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly
Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To
You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To
Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In*
Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The
Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well*
Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. [http://](http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com)
shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.”

That Is, If You Now Truly

“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh””.

“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.

“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.

“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.

“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.

“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.

“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.

“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.

“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.

“Each one of the children must think about “This”.

“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.

(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

***“The One True Meaning” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen***

**That Is,
As Now
“The One True Meaning” of God,
of “The Power”
That Is Called God,
That Is Called Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

That Is,
As Now “The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaideen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “*We Are Well Pleased*”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, **As Now** “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.

“Be useful in “Your Life”.

“Be of use to “Your Story”.

“Be useful to “Your Soul”.

“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourself in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “[The One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)”, That Is, As Now “[The One True Human Being](#)” of God For “[Your Soul](#)”, Who Is Still Living In “[The World](#)” With You, And

“[Who can feed your desire](#) for God.

“Then [you can be alone](#), [hungry](#), and awake.

“Then There [is nothing left](#) to [struggle](#) over.

“There [is no day](#), no night.

“There [is no hunger](#), no disease, [no aging](#), no death.

“Then [you will become](#) a [true](#) human being [Too](#)

That Is, As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq) , That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That

Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With

Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning”

(Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“You must accept and retain each word.

“You must put your own intellect far away.

“You have to put all your own things far away and take “This”.

For In Truth

“Truth is one and Islām is one.

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter.

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth.

“That Truth is Allāh.

For In Truth

“Love knows no death.

“Truth cannot be hidden.

“Duty has no leisure time and never plays favorites.

“Prayer knows no time.

“God knows no end.

“The soul never perishes.

“In your life nothing occurs by accident.

“Your life knows no want.

“Life loves you.

“All lives love you.

“We also love you.

“That is peace.

For In Truth

‘If you shine with these qualities, your inner heart and your body will become resplendent like gold and the whole world will be yours.

“You will become “The Friend” of “The Recluse” who lives without any attachments.

“The Primal One will be yours.

“You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence.

“You will become the brother of all lives on earth.

“Realize “This”, my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.

For In Truth

“People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.

“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.

“Realizing “This”, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.

For In Truth

“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).

“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

For In Truth

“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.

“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.

“No child is far from him.

For In Truth

“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“Be very careful not to let it go.

“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.

“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.

“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.

For In Truth

“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.

“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.

“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.

“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.

For In Truth

“You are the God who rules all three worlds.

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“O man,

“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.

“True man must be like the lotus flower.

“You must develop You true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.

“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.

“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.

“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

*“It will **be good** if you know **your world**, your **Day of Reckoning**, and **your Day** of Judgment.*

*“Then **you can go** to the realm **where there is no** destruction.*

*“Accepting **the truth** and **abiding** by it, **we must** establish **that** truth, in **the right manner**, with love, **forbearance**, and equality.*

*“This is **the state** of **Īmān-Islām**, which **the Rasūl** (Sal.) **brought** 1,405 **years** ago.*

*“This **is what is spoken of** in **the Qur’an**.*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In **Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

(Bawa. See “**Song 04**”, Called, “**The Prayer To Make You One**”, of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, **For More On These Wisdom Points**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Bawa Quotation:

“Develop “Your Determination” (In God) to “The State” in which “Your Shaikh” is “Firmly Entrenched” within “You” (Within “Your Soul”, Within “Your Life”)

“That” is “All You Need”, the rest “Will Follow”.”

“This is not magic, it is not a mantra.”

“If you slip back one foot “The Guru” retreats six feet.”

“Be steady on “The Path””;

“if you fall back three feet, he will slip away double the distance.”

“If he is walking ahead of you, “Follow Him”.”

“He is “The Leader”.”

“Hold on to him and follow straight behind him.

“Suppose he walks one way and you turn to look at something in the other direction, by the time you turn back he will be gone.

“You might see something entertaining and be distracted.

“You look, then suddenly you remember and turn back to “The Guru”, but he is gone, vanished.

“He is “A Light” which has gone far away.

“In “The End”, you have neither “The Guru” nor what distracted you.

“Maya has vanished and so has “The Guru”, so has “The Light”.

“The Shaikh” will not be here forever, he has “A Destination” calling “Him”.

“If you hold on to “Him” firmly, you might reach “The Same Place” He Is “Destined” (To Reach).

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 149.

<http://www.bmf.org/shop/the-tree-that-fell-to-the-west/>

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), Plus Reviews And Comments, As [“A Wisdom Study Version”](#), if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of [“Spiritual Books”](#) By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://thepearlofwisdom.homestead.com>

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called [“The Father’s Prayer”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called [“The 5 Kalimah’s”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To God”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called [“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”](#) Or [“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. <http://spiritualprayer001.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualprayer002.homestead.com>

And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

And: <http://eligiblevirginprayer.homestead.com>

Also See Number 31 In "List 02", In "Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations", As Well As "A Summary" For "List 02" And "An Expanded Summary" For "List 02", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationslist002.homestead.com>

And: <http://bawamuhaiyaddeenquotes.homestead.com>

And: <http://bawaquotationssummary002.homestead.com>

And: <http://bawaquotationsexsuml002.homestead.com>

Also See "Spiritual Letter 64", Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To "The Children" of God For Our Age, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Written During The Month of January, 2005, And Sent At The End of That Month, 2005, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter064.homestead.com>

Called

*"The Importance
of "Giving Greetings"
To Our Father,*

*Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Within You,*

*And To God Within Him,
And "Getting Their Blessings"*

From Within You,

Before You
"Say Or Do" Anything",

As Now "The Only Way"
of Correctly Walking
"The Straight Path" of God
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of
"The Song Version" of "Our True Story", For More On These
Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See "Spiritual Chat 22", A Beautiful Love Chat On August,
28th, 2002, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our
Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, Ummul

Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”, <http://spiritualchat022.homestead.com>

Called

“Learning To Disengage From Our Brothers & Sisters”,

Also See “[Spiritual Letter 63](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 62](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 61](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 60](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 59](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 58](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 57](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 55](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 54](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 53](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 52](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 51](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 50](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 49](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 48](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 47](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 46](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 45](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 44](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 43](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 42](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 41](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 40](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 38](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 37](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 36](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 35](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 34](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 33](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 32](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 31](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 30](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 29](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 28](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 27](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 26](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 25](#)”, And

[“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 247”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See **“About Spiritual Letters” For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”** Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The **Purpose** For Writing **Spiritual** Letters.
2. The **True** Shaikh-Disciple **Relationship**.
3. Learning **To Live** And **Work** At **The Feet** of **The Shaikh**.
4. About **Spiritual Letters** 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See **“A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children**, if **you** like, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See **“A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children**, **Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To June 2009 (“Spiritual Letter 156”)**, As **20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”**, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualletter156.homestead.com>

Also See **“A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children**, **Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”)**, As **12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”**, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com/SpiritualLetter14Version01.html>

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com/SpiritualChatsChat01.html>

And: <http://spiritualchat443.homestead.com>

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points 89: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Leader” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The

Light” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Develop “Your Determination” (In God) to “The State” in which “Your Shaikh” is “Firmly Entrenched” within “You” (Within “Your Soul”, Within “Your Life”)

For In Truth

“That” is “All You Need”, the rest “Will Follow”.

“This is not magic, it is not a mantra.

“If you slip back one foot “Your Guru” retreats six feet.

“Be steady on “The Path”;

“if you fall back three feet, he will slip away double the distance.

“If he is walking ahead of you, “Follow Him”.

“He is “Your Leader”.

“Hold on to him and follow straight behind him.

“Suppose he walks one way and you turn to look at something in the other direction, by the time you turn back he will be gone.

“You might see something entertaining and be distracted.

“You look, then suddenly you remember and turn back to “Your Guru”, but he is gone, vanished.

“He is “Your Light” which has gone far away.

“In ‘The End’, you have neither ‘Your Guru’ nor what distracted you.

“Maya has vanished and so has ‘Your Guru’, so has ‘Your Light’.”

“Your Shaikh” will not be here forever, he has ‘A Destination’ calling ‘Him’”.

“If you hold on to ‘Him’ firmly, you might reach ‘The Same Place’ He Is ‘Destined’ (To Reach).

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And

Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom
“We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you
like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your
Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can
Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you
like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your
Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You
Can Now Truly Learn How To

Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

My children, if you want to reach God you need to learn “The
Truth”, you need “The Truth”,

“You came here to learn “This Truth” so that you can reach God.

“This Truth” is “The Guru”, and there should be no doubt or
difference of opinion about “That Point”.

“What he says is right, whatever he says is right:

“Be very determined about “The Truth” of “That Point”.”

“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost “The Point” (of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen..

(Bawa. That Is, “If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost “The Point” of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God Within You, And Now You Within God As Now “One”, That Is,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

Within “The 18,000 Universes”,
Within “The Re-opened World of Souls”.

*Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All
"That". Amen.*

*So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So
That In "All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still
"Separating You From You", So That In "All That Is Present"
In "The Beginning" of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still
"Separating Us From Us", So In All "That Is Next" There Is
Only,*

"Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah",

"Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen",

*And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All
"That". Amen.*

*(Please See "Daily Love Message 70" And "The Home Page" And
"The List" of "Daily Love Messages" From Our Dearest Loving Son,*

And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 313”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 313” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here

On "A Download", And Then Click There On "For 08-21-15" Under "Page 30")

---- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Now "The One True Shaikh" For "Your Life" As Now "The Leader" of God For "Your Soul", That Is, As Now "The Light" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

---- That Is, As Now "The Truth" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

---- (See "Daily Love Message 70" And "The Home Page" And "The List" of "Daily Love Messages" From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen) <http://daily-love-messages-02.homestead.com/Daily-Love-Message-70.html>

And: <http://daily-love-messages-02.homestead.com/index.html>

--- That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

--- *“Develop “Your Determination” (In God) to “The State” in which “Your Shaikh” is “Firmly Entrenched” within “You” (Within “Your Soul”, Within “Your Life”)*

--- For In Truth

--- *“That” is “All You Need”, the rest “Will Follow”.”*

--- *“This is not magic, it is not a mantra.”*

--- *“If you slip back one foot “Your Guru” retreats six feet.”*

--- *“Be steady on “The Path”;*

--- *“if you fall back three feet, he will slip away double the distance.”*

--- *“If he is walking ahead of you, “Follow Him”.”*

--- “He **is** “Your Leader””.

--- “Hold on to him and follow straight behind him.

--- “Suppose he walks one way and you turn to look at something in the other direction, by the time you turn back he will be gone”.

--- “You might see something entertaining and be distracted”.

--- “You look, then suddenly you remember and turn back to “Your Guru”, but he is gone, vanished”.

--- “He **is** “Your Light” which has gone far away”.

--- “In “The End”, you have neither “Your Guru” nor what distracted you”.

--- “Maya has vanished and so has “Your Guru”, so has “Your Light””.

--- “Your Shaikh” will not be here forever, he has “A Destination” calling “Him””.

--- “If you hold on to “Him” firmly, you might reach “The Same Place” **He Is** “Destined” (To Reach). ”

--- (Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching”* and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaityaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. That Is, *As Now “Your Final Divine Example”* of “*The Exalted State*” That God *Has Now Prepared For You*, And *Has Now Prepared For All* of *My Children*, Without Exception, if *you* like, That Is, *As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching”* of Islam And of Christianity *As Now “One”*, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Note: See “*Our True Story*”: “*The Question*” And “*The True Answer*”, That Has *Now Come From God To “His Children”*, Now

For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)
<http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, **First As** “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In** “**The World**”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In** “**The World**”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- And: <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving** “**The World**”, **As Now Again** “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam And of Christianity As Now** “**One**”, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: **Again See** “[Our True Story](#)”: “[The Question](#)” And “[The True Answer](#)”, That Has **Now Come From God To** “[His Children](#)”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.
<http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. For Example, See **“The Initial Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, And Now **“Song 04”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our New Web Site Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, For More On **“These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)
http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html#anchor_28

--- And: <http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html>

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_69

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_72

--- And: http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_73

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

--- And: http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html#anchor_66

--- And: <http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",** As Now "**Your Current Version**" of "**God's Song**" of "**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. **All Now For** “**The 200 Years**” of “**Your Final Age**” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half”** of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About
A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

--- (Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 313”**. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- **To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 08-21-15” Under “Page 30”**. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

Part “B”. **See “Daily Facebook Comments 314” In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site.**

Post:

Wisdom Point 90: - Starting To Live As Now “The Pond” of God For “Your Soul”, Now Full of “The Spring” of ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge) And “The Profound Knowledge” of Grace, Now For

Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.
<http://www.bmf.org/shop/the-golden-words-of-a-sufi-sheikh/>

For In Truth

“When “A Pond” is full of water, everyone comes to either bathe, wash their feet, or quench their thirst.

“But “The Pond” should not become proud, thinking,

***“If not for me the world would end
and everyone would die of thirst,”***

because “A Pond” depends “On Rain” for its water.

***“It also depends on “A Spring”, and “The Spring” feeding it might
become blocked.***

“Like this, no matter how much “A Man” may have learned, no matter how much wisdom he preaches, no matter how much he has grown, he must not become proud and begin to think like “The Pond”.”

“He must realize that he too is dependent like “The Pond”, and he must give all responsibility to God for the learning he has acquired.

“The Sheikh” has “The Connection” to God;

“God’s Words” flow “Through Him”.

“When “You Receive Wisdom” from “The Shaikh”, you should not be proud like “The Pond””.

“You must realize that “The Shaikh” is “Guiding You””.

“If you “Let Him Lead You” and always keep “The Shaikh” in front of you, “The Connection” to God will come “Through Him””.

“If, however, “The Pride” of “The Ego” comes into you, “The Spring” of ‘ilm, “The Profound Knowledge” of grace, will become blocked, and you will be like “A Dry Pond””.

(Bawa. That is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That is, **As Now “The Truth”** of God Now For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “*The Light*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Which Is “*The Resplendence*” You *Must Acquire From* “*Your Shaikh*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Truth*” of God Now For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Grace*” And “*The Wisdom*” And “*The Divine Knowledge (ilm)*” of “*Your Personal Experience*” As Now “*One With*” God Within You, For The Sake of “*Your Soul*”, So That “*What You Say & Do*” Will Also “*Be Useful*” To “*Your Brothers & Sisters*” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “*The World*” As If Somehow “*You Now Exist*” As Now “*Separate From*” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“*Wisdom is “A Light” which is “The Resplendence” you must acquire from “Your Shaikh”.*”

“By using “The Mirror” of wisdom You Can see the difference between “Right and Wrong”.

“Then you will “See God”, you will “See Yourself”, you will “See Everything”.

“That actually is “Light”,

“But if “Your Mind” tells you

***“God says this
or
God says that”,***

Or Now

***“Bawa says this
or
Bawa says that”,***

“It is only “The Antics” of “Your Monkey Mind” which has “Its Origin” in “The Five Elements”.

“These are “The Antics” of “The Mind”, of satan, ignorance and darkness.

“Throw “Such Thoughts” away, catch “That Monkey” and “Tie It Up” at once.

“The moment “These Ideas” come, “Immediately Recite” the subhānallāhi kalimah, “The Third Kalimah”, which is “A Purifying Prayer”.

‘Say,

“Go away satan,”

and blow into “Your Chest”.

“They will go away.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “*The Grace*” And “*The Wisdom*” And “*The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)*” Of “*Your Personal Experience*” As Now “*One With*” God Within You, For The Sake of “*Your Soul*”, So That “*What You Say & Do*” Will Also “*Be Useful*” To “*Your Brothers & Sisters*” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “*The World*” As If Somehow “*You Now Exist*” As Now “*Separate From*” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“My children, every word I utter comes from my personal experience.

“If I tried to offer you something I have not experienced, it would be like information found in a book,

“it would be of no use to you, it would be doubtful.

“What I give you is the wisdom and knowledge of my experience so that it will be useful to you in this world;

“I utter each word without any doubt.

“That is its taste.

“I would like each of you, my children, my sons and daughters, to learn and absorb knowledge through direct personal experience Too.

“There is no other way to find God.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Hands” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To

“Stop Living your life by trusting in the world.”

For In Truth

“The world will surely deceive you.”

Instead

“Live your life trusting only that One.”

“He will support you with His hands and lift you out of any danger which may threaten you.”

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And Your ***Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Truth” of God*** Now For ***“Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, ***As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You

“The ‘Proper Way’ of prayer and remembrance Which Naturally evolves through your faith and trust (In God, And In God Alone), which open up little chinks (Openings) in your heart, allowing the rays of God’s Power to seep in.

For In Truth

“Once you are able to accomplish ‘This’, it no longer matters whether you are there or here.

“You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do.

(Bawa. That Is, “Once you are able to accomplish ‘This’, By You Truly Learning How Not Do ‘This’, From ‘The One’ of God Who Has Now Truly Learned How Not Do ‘This’, While Bawa Was Still Living In ‘The World’ With You, So God, And God Alone Does ‘This’ From Within God Within You, “You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do”, For Then In Truth Only God Is ‘There’ In Everything That Is Done, Not ‘You and God’, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Place “The Truth” In Front of “Your Soul””.

“And Reveal To “Your Soul” The Path To “The Liberation” of “Your Soul””.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now

As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities”.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.”

“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.”

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, of “A True Human Being”.”

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within “Your Life”

“The primary purpose of the five times prayer?”

“Which Is not the five times prayer itself.

“But Is To cut off enmity and develop love.

“But Is To establish Brotherly unity.

“Which is to battle the self and to dispel differences.

“Which is to successfully establish the connection between Yourself and God.

“Which is to overcome the dunyā, the world, for the sake of the ākhirah, God’s kingdom, for the sake of brotherly unity, and for the sake of developing compassion and patience.

“Not To Get Something From Allah For “Your Effort”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Yet, there is something else for growth Beyond “You Doing” The Five Times Prayer To Develop Brother Unity, And That Is “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

So, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You Must Not Only Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Brotherly Unity” In “The World”, You Must Also Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)

That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Using “The Five Times Prayer”, That Is,

With You Now Standing On “Your Prayer Mat” To Develop Brother Unity, While You Also Invite God To Stand On You As “His Prayer Mat” To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” of “God Worshipping God”, Which In Truth Also Makes “Your Soul’s Life” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “True Man”, Within God Within You, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “Perfect True Man”, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, Then, And Only Then,

*“The roots of animosity will be cut off;
the roots of enmity will be cut off;
ethnic group, religion, and prejudice will be cut off;
the qualities within the self will be cut off;
the falsehood and the jealousies within the self will be cut off;
weakness of faith will be cut off.*

“Like this, the five times prayer is a cutting tool, if you like, That Is, To Cut Away Everything That Is Now “Separation God From God” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Now “Makes Up Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“So My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “ Song 04 ”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html#anchor_67

That Is, Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “ Song 04 ”) That God Has Now Sent Down To You As Now “His Final Gift” To His Children, Before “Your Current World” End In 2086, And “Your Next World” Begins” Also In 2086, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Prayer, Starting Over”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html#anchor_67

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, **As Now** **"The Light"** **And Plenitude of Deen**, That Is, **As Now** **"The Rahmah"** **of Deen**, That Is, **As Now** **"The Grace of Perfect Purity"**, That Is, **As Now** **"The Wealth"** **of "God's Grace" And "The Help"** **of "The Rasül (Sal.)"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** **"The One True Human Being"** **of God** For **"Your Soul"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In "The World"** **With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

"Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

"Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

"Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam's (A.S.) children, the unity of Isläm.

"Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, **For** The Sake of “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), **And** “The Justice” (Wisdom), **And** “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God **For** “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God **Will Protect** “Your Soul” **And Quench** “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” **Continually**, So Then **Everything of** “Your Life” **Will Just Naturally Happen In** “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, **For The Benefit of All** of “The Creation” of God, **Within God Within You**, **And For** “A Little While” **More**, **For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters**, **As In Truth** “This Child” **Is Now Truly Experiencing** “His Life” **In** “The World”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The State of Peacefulness” **For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God **For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As**

Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man”

who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities””

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come”

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom””

“You will be placed in “That Treasury””

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, of “A True Human Being””

That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In

“The World” With You, That Is, **As Now** “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You **For “The Last Time”**, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until “The End”** of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, **In 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, **Where “Your Life”** Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasül (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Isläm.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, **As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can**

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of

“God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”**, **As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These**

Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the” “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self”

Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now

“The Understanding”

of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals — that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

So

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

For Example,

As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until

2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The

Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God

Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.”

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.”

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.”

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.”

That Is, As Now **“The Milk”** of **“God’s Love”** For **“Your Soul”**, That Gives **“Peace”** To **“Your Brothers and Sisters”** In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In **“This World”** (Your Earth World), And In **“Your Grave”** (Your Day of Reckoning), And In **“Your Next World”** (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now **“The Form”** of **“God’s Love”** For **“Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“Your True Gnana Guru”** For **“Your Soul”**, As Now **“Your True Human Being”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You As Now **“The One True Path”** of God Now For **“Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The Rabbal-‘ālamīn”** of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now **“The Protection”** of **“The Lord”** of **“The Universes”** For The Sake of **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“Leaders”** In **“The Kingdom”** of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of **“Your Soul”**, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff **“The Qualities”** In **“The Kingdom”** of Hell,

Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah”
Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally
Happen In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,
As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And
“Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good
thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all
lives, and peace”* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience”
And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com> And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>
And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

(Bawa. Also See “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

Bawa Quotation:

“When “[A Pond](#)” is full of water, [everyone comes](#) to [either](#) bathe, [wash](#) their feet, [or quench](#) their thirst.

“But “[The Pond](#)” should not become [proud](#), thinking,

*“If [not for me](#) the [world](#) would end
and [everyone](#) would [die](#) of thirst,”*

because “[A Pond](#)” depends “[On Rain](#)” for its water.

“It [also depends on](#) “[A Spring](#)”, and “[The Spring](#)” feeding it might [become](#) blocked.

“Like this, no matter how much “A Man” may have learned, no matter how much wisdom he preaches, no matter how much he has grown, he must not become proud and begin to think like “The Pond”.

“He must realize that he too is dependent like “The Pond”, and he must give all responsibility to God for the learning he has acquired.”

“The Sheikh” has “The Connection” to God;

“God’s Words” flow “Through Him”.

“When “You Receive Wisdom” from “The Shaikh”, you should not be proud like “The Pond”.

“You must realize that “The Shaikh” is “Guiding You”.

“If you “Let Him Lead You” and always keep “The Shaikh” in front of you, “The Connection” to God will come “Through Him”.

“If, however, “The Pride” of “The Ego” comes into you, “The Spring” of ‘ilm, “The Profound Knowledge” of grace, will become blocked, and you will be like “A Dry Pond”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 374. <http://www.bmf.org/shop/the-golden-words-of-a-sufi-sheikh/>

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), Plus Reviews And Comments, As [“A Wisdom Study Version”](#), if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of [“Spiritual Books”](#) By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://thepearlofwisdom.homestead.com>

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called [“The Father’s Prayer”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called [“The 5 Kalimah’s”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To God”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called [“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”](#) Or [“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. <http://spiritualprayer001.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualprayer002.homestead.com>

And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

And: <http://eligiblevirginprayer.homestead.com>

Also See Number 31 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationslist002.homestead.com>

And: <http://bawamuhaiyaddeenquotes.homestead.com>

And: <http://bawaquotationssummary002.homestead.com>

And: <http://bawaquotationsexsuml002.homestead.com>

Also See “Spiritual Letter 64”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To “The Children” of God For Our Age, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Written During The Month of January, 2005, And Sent At The End of That Month, 2005, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter064.homestead.com>

Called

*“The Importance
of “Giving Greetings”
To Our Father,*

*Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Within You,*

And To God Within Him,

And "Getting Their Blessings"
From Within You,

Before You
"Say Or Do" Anything",

As Now "The Only Way"
of Correctly Walking
"The Straight Path" of God
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of
"The Song Version" of "Our True Story", For More On These
Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 22”](#), [A Beautiful Love Chat On August, 28th, 2002, Between Two of My Children](#), That Is, [Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter](#), [And Your Dearest Loving Sister](#), [Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [\[AKA Rumi Smith\]](#), [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), and [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), [And Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [\[AKA Louie Beutler\]](#), [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), at the [“Feet of God” for “Your Age”](#), <http://spiritualchat022.homestead.com>

Called

[“Learning To Disengage From Our Brothers & Sisters”](#),

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 63”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 62”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 61”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 60”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 59”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 58”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 57”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 55”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 54”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter](#)

[32](#)", And ["Spiritual Letter 31"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 30"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 29"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 28"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 27"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 26"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 25"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 24"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 23"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 22"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 21"](#) And ["The 4 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 09"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 20"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 19"](#), And ["The 2 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 18"](#), And ["The 4 Page"](#) Expanded Version of ["Spiritual Letter 17"](#), For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter063.homestead.com>

Also See ["Spiritual Chat 23"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 24"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 29"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 135"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 154"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 169"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 216"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 246"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 247"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 264"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 265"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 271"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 274"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 275"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 347"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 349"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 358"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 360"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 362"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 366"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 367"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 368"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 369"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 383"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 392"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 404"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 409"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 412"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 414"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 419"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 420"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 421"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 422"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 440"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 441"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 442"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 443"](#), For More

On “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.
<http://spiritualchat023.homestead.com>

Also See “**About Spiritual Letters**” For A **Brief Description** of “**Some Important Things**” Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The **Purpose** For Writing **Spiritual** Letters.
2. The **True** Shaikh-Disciple **Relationship**.
3. Learning **To Live** And **Work** At **The Feet** of **The Shaikh**.
4. About **Spiritual Letters** 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See “**A List**” of Other “**Spiritual Letters**” To **My Children**, if **you** like, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See “**A List**” And “**A Link**” To **156 On-line** “**Spiritual Letters**” To **My Children**, **Written From April 1989** (“**Spiritual Letter 01**”) To **June 2009** (“**Spiritual Letter 156**”), As **20 Years** of **Sharing By** “**This Child**”, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualletter156.homestead.com>

Also See “**A List**” And “**A Link**” To **11** “**Early Spiritual Letters**” To **My Children**, **Written From April 1989** (“**Spiritual Letter 01**”) To **January 19, 2002** (“**Spiritual Letter 14**”), As **12 Years** of **Sharing By** “**This**

Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com/SpiritualLetter14Version01.html>

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com/SpiritualChatsChat01.html>

And: <http://spiritualchat443.homestead.com>

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Point 90: - Starting To Live As Now “The Pond” of God For “Your Soul”, Now Full of “The Spring” of ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge) And “The Profound Knowledge” of Grace, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“When “A Pond” is full of water, everyone comes to either bathe, wash their feet, or quench their thirst.

“But “The Pond” should not become proud, thinking,

*“If not for me the world would end
and everyone would die of thirst,”*

because “A Pond” depends “On Rain” for its water.

“It also depends on “A Spring”, and “The Spring” feeding it might become blocked.

“Like this, no matter how much “A Man” may have learned, no matter how much wisdom he preaches, no matter how much he has grown, he must not become proud and begin to think like “The Pond”.

“He must realize that he too is dependent like “The Pond”, and he must give all responsibility to God for the learning he has acquired.”

“The Sheikh” has “The Connection” to God;

“God’s Words” flow “Through Him”.

“When “You Receive Wisdom” from “The Shaikh”, you should not be proud like “The Pond”.

“You must realize that “The Shaikh” is “Guiding You”.

“If you “Let Him Lead You” and always keep “The Shaikh” in front of you, “The Connection” to God will come “Through Him”.

“If, however, “The Pride” of “The Ego” comes into you, “The Spring” of ‘ilm, “The Profound Knowledge” of grace, will become blocked, and you will be like “A Dry Pond”.

(Bawa. That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” of God For “Your Soul”, Which Is “The Resplendence” You Must Acquire From “Your Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of “Your Personal Experience” As Now “One With” God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, So That “What You Say & Do” Will Also “Be Useful” To “Your Brothers & Sisters” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Wisdom is “A Light” which is “The Resplendence” you must acquire from “Your Shaikh”.”

“By using “The Mirror” of wisdom You Can see the difference between “Right and Wrong”.

“Then you will “See God”, you will “See Yourself”, you will “See Everything”.

“That actually is “Light”,

“But if “Your Mind” tells you

***“God says this
or
God says that”,***

Or Now

***“Bawa says this
or
Bawa says that”,***

“It is only “The Antics” of “Your Monkey Mind” which has “Its Origin” in “The Five Elements”.

“These are “The Antics” of “The Mind”, of satan, ignorance and darkness.

“Throw “Such Thoughts” away, catch “That Monkey” and “Tie It Up” at once.

“The moment “These Ideas” come, “Immediately Recite” the subhānallāhi kalimah, “The Third Kalimah”, which is “A Purifying Prayer”.

‘Say,

“Go away satan,”

and blow into “Your Chest”.

“They will go away.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 314”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 314” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 08-21-15” Under “Page 30”)

--- (Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Now “The Pond” of God For “Your Soul”, Now Full of “The Spring” of ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge) And “The Profound Knowledge” of Grace, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

--- For In Truth

--- “*When “A Pond” is full of water, everyone comes to either bathe, wash their feet, or quench their thirst.*

--- “*But “The Pond” should not become proud, thinking,*

--- “If not for me the world would end
and everyone would die of thirst,”

--- because “A Pond” depends “On Rain” for its water.

--- “It also depends on “A Spring”, and “The Spring” feeding it
might become blocked.

--- “Like this, no matter how much “A Man” may have learned, no matter how much wisdom he preaches, no matter how much he has grown, he must not become proud and begin to think like “The Pond”.

--- “He must realize that he too is dependent like “The Pond”, and he must give all responsibility to God for the learning he has acquired.

--- “The Sheikh” has “The Connection” to God;

--- “God’s Words” flow “Through Him”.

--- “When “You Receive Wisdom” from “The Shaikh”, you should not be proud like “The Pond”.

--- “You must realize that “The Shaikh” is “Guiding You”.

--- “If you “Let Him Lead You” and always keep “The Shaikh” in front of you, “The Connection” to God will come “Through Him”.”

--- “If, however, “The Pride” of “The Ego” comes into you, “The Spring” of ‘ilm, “The Profound Knowledge” of grace, will become blocked, and you will be like “A Dry Pond”.”

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now

Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure) <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- And: <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: **Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. **For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version”**

of “[Our True Story](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our New Web Site Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html#anchor_28

--- And: <http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html>

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_69

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_72

--- And: http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_73

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

--- And: http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html#anchor_66

--- And: <http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html>

--- (Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, As Now “[Your Current Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 314”. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 08-21-15” Under “Page 30”. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

107. August 20th, 2015.

Part “A”. See “[Daily Facebook Comments 311](#)” In Our New “[Daily Facebook Comments](#)” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Points 87: - “**The One True Shaikh**” For “**Your Life**” As Now “**The Truth**” of God For “**Your Soul**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “[Daily Love Message 70](#)” And “[The Home Page](#)” And “[The List](#)” of “[Daily Love Messages](#)” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen) <http://daily-love-messages-02.homestead.com/Daily-Love-Message-70.html>

And: <http://daily-love-messages-02.homestead.com/index.html>

That Is, As Now “**The One True Human Being**” of God For “**Your Soul**” Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And Who Can

Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

My children, if you want to reach God you need to learn “The Truth”, you need “The Truth”,

“You came here to learn “This Truth” *so that you can reach God.*

“This Truth” is “The Guru”, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about “That Point”.

“What he says is right, whatever he says is right:

“Be very determined about “The Truth” *of* “That Point”.

“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost “The Point” *(of* “Your Soul”, *of* “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen..

(Bawa. That Is, ***"If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost "The Point" of "Your Soul", of "Your Life", That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God Within You, And Now You Within God As Now "One", That Is,***

"One Within "The Other" As "One", One Revealing "The Other" Within It, One Disappearing Within "The One" Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By "The Other" As It "Returns The Favor", Revealing And Disappearing Within "The One" Within It, But "This Time" A "1000 Fold", As "The 1000 Generosities" of God, For "The Benefit" of All of "The Creation" of God, Within "God Within Man", And Within "Man Within God", As Now "One",

That Is, For "The Benefit" of All of "The Creation" of God,

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",***

And Within ***“That”***, As Now ***“The Understanding”*** of All ***“That”***. Amen.

So That In ***“The End”*** There Is ***“No Child”*** Left Behind, So That In ***“All That Is Left”*** At ***“The End”***, There Is Nothing Still ***“Separating You From You”***, So That In ***“All That Is Present”*** In ***“The Beginning”*** of ***“What Is Next”*** There Is Nothing Still ***“Separating Us From Us”***, So In All ***“That Is Next”*** There Is Only,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

And Within ***“That”***, As Now ***“The Understanding”*** of All ***“That”***. Amen.

(Please See ***“Daily Love Message 70”*** And ***“The Home Page”*** And ***“The List”*** of ***“Daily Love Messages”*** From ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, For More On ***“These Wisdom Points”***, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen) <http://daily-love-messages-02.homestead.com/Daily-Love-Message-70.html>

And: <http://daily-love-messages-02.homestead.com/index.html>

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The One True Example” of “The Right Path” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Siratal mustaqueem” of God” Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “Chapter 09” In “The Pearl of Wisdom”) <http://thepearlofwisdom.homestead.com/POWChapter09.html>

And: <http://thepearlofwisdom.homestead.com>

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Only when you walk on “The Right Path” with “The Right Shaikh” will you derive any benefit.”

“The Shaikh” will disappear within you and you will disappear within “The Shaikh.”

“When the two become one, you will become “The Shaikh”.”

“That is “The Right Path”.”

“Understand and establish “That State”.”

(Bawa. For In Truth “When The Two” Become “One”, That Is “The Holy Trinity” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Christian Tradition” of Jesus (A.S.) And “That” Is “The Triple Flame” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Islamic Tradition” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As Now In Truth As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “Chapter 09” In “The Pearl of Wisdom”) <http://thepearlofwisdom.homestead.com/POWChapter09.html>

And: <http://thepearlofwisdom.homestead.com>

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Analyze “This Truth” of “Your Life” with wisdom and try to understand.

For In Truth

“This is Now Your Truth, it is Now The Truth of “Your Life””

“This is Now The Word of God For “Your Life””

“If you understand, you will realize (Become) “This”.”

“At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us.

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, **As Now** “The Face” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

“The light, the beauty, and the clarity of the nabimārgal, prophets,

the olimärgal, lights of God, and the qutbs For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

“The salām, the greeting of peace, the dhikr, prayer, and worship As Now a clear Light For The Sake of “Your Soul””.

“Without division, With you acting with unity and gathering together the children who want to come on “This Path” of “Truth” For The Sake of “Your Soul””.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Lone Treasure” of God, Within God Within You, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”.

(Bawa. That Is, To “Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”, That Is, To “Be Alone” (Only God Is There), And To “He Hungry” (As Now “The Hunger” of “Your Soul” For God, And For God Alone), And To “Be Awake” (As Now “The Six Wisdoms” of God Fully Awakened To God Within You, And Now As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

So You Can Truly

“Take these three kinds of attentiveness with you and pray only to God.

“Keep God within your inner heart, be within God, and pray.

“Then all the forces ruling from within will leave you.

“In “That State”, the “Lone Treasure” becomes one with the “Lone Treasure”, and “That” is “True Worship”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”,
Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can
Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you
like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”,
Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You
Can Now Truly

“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.

That Is, If You Now Truly

“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.

“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.

“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.

“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.

“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.

“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.

“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.

“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.

“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.

“Each one of the children must think about “This”.

“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.

(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Within** “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, **As Now** “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Since God resides in the Sheikh, the Sheikh can take your air and transform it through wisdom, love, and resolute faith.

“He can change what you have and give you his qualities, actions, conduct, patience, tolerance, wisdom, and imān.

“When that air wafts over you, you will attain wellness.

“Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.

“You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.

“You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.

That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Such Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, **As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, **As Now** “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

***“The One True Meaning” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen***

***That Is,
As Now
“The One True Meaning” of God,
of “The Power”
That Is Called God,***

*That Is **Called** Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

That Is,
*As Now “**The Understanding**”
of “**God Happening**”
Within God Within You,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child**”*, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child**”*, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us,*** And Now ***As Our Dearest Loving Son,*** And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother,*** ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*** ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,*** ***Is Teaching Us Again,*** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching”*** and “***The Heart**”* and “***The Songs**”* of ***Our Dearest Loving Son,*** And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother,*** ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*** ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,*** if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The One True Tool”*** of God For “***Your Soul**”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.”

“Be useful in “Your Life”.”

“Be of use to “Your Story”.”

“Be useful to “Your Soul”.”

“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourselfs in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called imān,

absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now ***As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, ***As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”***, ***Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And***

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (*Your Haqq*), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You,

Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World),

And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.

That Is, If You Now Truly

“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.

“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.

“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.

“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.

“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.

“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.

“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.

“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.

“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.

“Each one of the children must think about “This”.

“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.

(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

*“The One True Meaning” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen*

*That Is,
As Now
“The One True Meaning” of God,
of “The Power”
That Is Called God,
That Is Called Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*That Is,
As Now “The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,*

if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.”

“Be useful in “Your Life”.”

“Be of use to “Your Story”.”

“Be useful to “Your Soul”.”

“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.”

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.”

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.”

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your

Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of *īmān-Islām*, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled

Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“You must accept and retain each word.

“You must put your own intellect far away.

“You have to put all your own things far away and take “This”.

For In Truth

“Truth is one and Islām is one.

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in āakhirah, the hereafter.

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth.

“That Truth is Allāh.

For In Truth

“Love knows no death.

“Truth cannot be hidden.

“Duty has no leisure time and never plays favorites.

“Prayer knows no time.

“God knows no end.

“The soul never perishes.

“In your life nothing occurs by accident.

“Your life knows no want.

“Life loves you.

“All lives love you.

“We also love you.

“That is peace.

For In Truth

'If you shine with these qualities, your inner heart and your body will become resplendent like gold and the whole world will be yours.

"You will become "The Friend" of "The Recluse" who lives without any attachments.

"The Primal One will be yours.

"You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence.

"You will become the brother of all lives on earth.

"Realize "This", my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.

For In Truth

"People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.

"If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.

"Realizing "This", if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.

For In Truth

“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).

“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

For In Truth

“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.

“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.

“No child is far from him.

For In Truth

“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“Be very careful not to let it go.

“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.

“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.

“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.

For In Truth

“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.

“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.

“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.

“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.

For In Truth

“You are the God who rules all three worlds.

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“O man,

“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.

“True man must be like the lotus flower.

“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.

“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.

“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.

“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.

“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.

“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Bawa Quotation:

My children, if you want to reach God you need to learn “The Truth”, you need “The Truth”,

“You came here to learn “This Truth” so that you can reach God.

“This Truth” is “The Guru”, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about “That Point”.

“What he says is right, whatever he says is right:

“Be very determined about “The Truth” of “That Point”.

“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost “The Point” (of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen..

(Bawa. That Is, “If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost “The Point” of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God Within You, And Now You Within God As Now “One”, That Is,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The

Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

Within “The 18,000 Universes”,

Within “The Re-opened World of Souls”.

Within “The Opened Kingdom of God”,

Within “All That Is Left” At “The End”,

Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “All That Is Next”,

And Within “All That Is Next”,

And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All “That”. Amen.

So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

**And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All
“That”. Amen.**

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen) <http://daily-love-messages-02.homestead.com/Daily-Love-Message-70.html>

And: <http://daily-love-messages-02.homestead.com/index.html>

And

“Only when you walk on “The Right Path” with “The Right Shaikh” will you derive any benefit.”

“The Shaikh” will disappear within you and you will disappear within “The Shaikh.”

“When the two become one, you will become “The Shaikh”.

“That is “The Right Path”.

“Understand and establish “That State”.

(Bawa. For In Truth “When The Two” Become “One”, That Is “The Holy Trinity” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Christian Tradition” of Jesus (A.S.) And “That” Is “The Triple Flame” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Islamic Tradition” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As Now In Truth As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 150
And From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”,
page 377. <http://www.bmf.org/shop/the-tree-that-fell-to-the-west/>

And: <http://www.bmf.org/shop/the-golden-words-of-a-sufi-sheikh/>

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”,
Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you
like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By
His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These

Wisdom Points", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://thepearlofwisdom.homestead.com>

Also See "[A Complete On-line Version](#)" of "[*Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi*](#)", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **For More On** "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called "[*The Father's Prayer*](#)" of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called "[*The 5 Kalimah's*](#)" of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called "[Invocation To The Guru](#)", And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called "[Invocation To God](#)", And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called "[The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin](#)" Or "[The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#)", **For More On** "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://spiritualprayer001.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualprayer002.homestead.com>

And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

And: <http://eligiblevirginprayer.homestead.com>

Also See Number **31** In "[List 02](#)", In "[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)", As Well As "[A Summary](#)" For "[List 02](#)" And "[An Expanded Summary](#)" For "[List 02](#)", **For More On** "[These Wisdom](#)

Points”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationslist002.homestead.com>

And: <http://bawamuhaiyaddeenquotes.homestead.com>

And: <http://bawaquotationssummary002.homestead.com>

And: <http://bawaquotationsexsuml002.homestead.com>

Also See “Spiritual Letter 63”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Written During The Month of December, 2004, And Sent At The End of That Month, 2004, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter063.homestead.com>

Called

*“Review of “The Holy Qur'an”,
of Sura or Chapter 86,
of “At Tarique”,
of “The Night Visitant”
or
“The Morning Star”*

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our->

true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “[Spiritual Chat 23](#)”, A Beautiful Love Chat On [October, 8th, 2002](#), Between [Two of My Children](#), That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, *Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, at the “[Feet of God](#)” for “[Your Age](#)”, <http://spiritualchat023.homestead.com>

Called

"Learning [To Pray For The Right Thing](#)",
Which [In Truth](#)
is “[Oneness](#)” With God,

Not [For](#)
What [God](#)
Can [Give You](#),

and that is for sure. Amen.

=====

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 62”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 61”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 60”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 59”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 58”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 57”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 55”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 54”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter062.homestead.com>

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Chat 247”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) **And** [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) **And** [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) **And** [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) **And** [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) **And** [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) **And** [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), **For More On** [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat024.homestead.com/index.html>

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) **For A** [Brief Description](#) of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To June 2009 (“Spiritual Letter 156”), As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualletter156.homestead.com>

Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com/SpiritualLetter14Version01.html>

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com/SpiritualChatsChat01.html>

And: <http://spiritualchat443.homestead.com>

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points 87: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

My children, if you want to reach God you need to learn “The Truth”, you need “The Truth”,

“You came here to learn “This Truth” *so that you can reach God.*

“This Truth” is “The Guru”, and there *should be no doubt or difference of opinion* about “That Point”.

“What he says is right, whatever he says is right:

“Be very determined about “The Truth” *of* “That Point”.

"If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost "The Point" (of "Your Soul", of "Your Life", and that is for sure. Amen..

(Bawa. That Is, "If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost "The Point" of "Your Soul", of "Your Life", That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God Within You, And Now You Within God As Now "One", That Is,

"One Within "The Other" As "One", One Revealing "The Other" Within It, One Disappearing Within "The One" Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By "The Other" As It "Returns The Favor", Revealing And Disappearing Within "The One" Within It, But "This Time" A "1000 Fold", As "The 1000 Generosities" of God, For "The Benefit" of All of "The Creation" of God, Within "God Within Man", And Within "Man Within God", As Now "One",

That Is, For "The Benefit" of All of "The Creation" of God,

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",***

And Within "All That Is Next",

And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All "That". Amen.

So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So That In "All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still "Separating You From You", So That In "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still "Separating Us From Us", So In All "That Is Next" There Is Only,

"Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah",

"Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen",

And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All "That". Amen.

(Please See "Daily Love Message 70" And "The Home Page" And "The List" of "Daily Love Messages" From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And Your ***Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching”*** and ***“The Heart”*** and ***“The Songs”*** of Our ***Dearest Loving Son***, ***And Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The One True Example”*** of ***“The Right Path”*** of God For ***“Your Soul”***, That Is, ***As Now “The Siratal mustaqueem”*** of God ***Made Flesh For “Your Soul”***, That Is, ***As Now “The Thiruvakiam”*** of God ***Made Flesh For “Your Soul”***, That Is, ***As Now “The Truth”*** of God ***Made Flesh For “Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See ***“Chapter 09”*** In ***“The Pearl of Wisdom”***)

That Is, ***As Now “The One True Human Being”*** of God For ***“Your Soul”*** Who Is Still Living In ***“The World”*** With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You ***“The Wealth”*** of ***“God’s Grace, Rahmat”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The One True Human Being”*** of God For ***“Your Soul”***, Who Is Still Living In ***“The World”*** With You, ***From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To***

**Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

For In Truth

**“Only when you walk on “The Right Path” with “The Right Shaikh”
will you derive any benefit.”**

**“The Shaikh” will disappear within you and you will disappear
within “The Shaikh.”**

“When the two become one, you will become “The Shaikh”.

“That is “The Right Path”.

“Understand and establish “That State”.

(Bawa. For In Truth “When The Two” Become “One”, That Is “The Holy Trinity” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Christian Tradition” of Jesus (A.S.) And “That” Is “The Triple Flame” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Islamic Tradition” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As Now In Truth As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 311”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 311” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 08-20-15” Under “Page 30”

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

--- (See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And

Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

--- Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- For In Truth

--- My children, if you want to reach God you need to learn “The Truth”, you need “The Truth”,

--- “You came here to learn “This Truth” so that you can reach God.

--- “This Truth” is “The Guru”, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about “That Point”.

--- “What he says is right, whatever he says is right:

--- “Be very determined about “The Truth” of “That Point”.”

--- “If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost “The Point” (of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen..

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost “The Point” of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God Within You, And Now You Within God As Now “One”, That Is,

--- “One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,

--- That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

--- Within “The 18,000 Universes”,

--- Within “The Re-opened World of Souls”.”

--- Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
--- Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
--- Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
--- And Within "All That Is Next",

--- And Within "**That**", As Now "The Understanding" of All "**That**". Amen.

--- So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So That In "All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still "Separating You From You", So That In "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still "Separating Us From Us", So In All "That Is Next" There Is Only,

--- "Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah",

--- "Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen",

--- And Within "**That**", As Now "The Understanding" of All "**That**". Amen.

--- (Please See "Daily Love Message 70" And "The Home Page" And "The List" of "Daily Love Messages" From Our Dearest Loving Son,

And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Note: See [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God](#) To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure) <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, [First As “The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of [Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), That Is, [First For “The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 1986](#), if [You](#) like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- And: <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. [And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#) [Physically Leaving “The World”](#), [As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of [Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”](#), and that is for sure.

--- (Note: **Again See** [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has **Now Come From God To** [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. **For Example, See** [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, And Now [“Song 04”](#), Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our New Web Site Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, **For More On** [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html#anchor_28

--- And: <http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html>

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_69

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_72

--- And: http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_73

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

--- And: http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html#anchor_66

--- And: <http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",** As Now “**Your Current Version**” of “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (“Ilm”)**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. **All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man**

Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now** “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. **See Our New Web Site** “[Daily Facebook Comments](http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65)” **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, **And** “**The Downloads**” **Option To Access A Complete Copy of** “**Daily Facebook Comment 311**”. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- **To Access** **Click Here On** “**The Downloads**” **Link Below, And Then Click There On** “**For 08-20-15**” **Under** “**Page 30**”. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

Part “B”. **See** “**Daily Facebook Comments 312**” **In Our New** “**Daily Facebook Comments**” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Point 88: - **Starting To Live As Now** “**The Light**” of God **For** “**Your Soul**”, **Which Is** “**The Resplendence**” You **Must Acquire**

From “Your Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of “Your Personal Experience” As Now “One With” God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, So That “What You Say & Do” Will Also “Be Useful” To “Your Brothers & Sisters” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Wisdom is “A Light” which is “The Resplendence” you must acquire from “Your Shaikh”.

“By using “The Mirror” of wisdom You Can see the difference between “Right and Wrong”.

“Then you will “See God”, you will “See Yourself”, you will “See Everything”.

“That actually is “Light”,

“But if “Your Mind” tells you

***“God says this
or
God says that”,***

Or Now

***“Bawa says this
or
Bawa says that”,***

“It is only “The Antics” of “Your Monkey Mind” which has “Its Origin” in “The Five Elements”.

“These are “The Antics” of “The Mind”, of satan, ignorance and darkness.

“Throw “Such Thoughts” away, catch “That Monkey” and “Tie It Up” at once.

“The moment “These Ideas” come, “Immediately Recite” the subhānallāhi kalimah, “The Third Kalimah”, which is “A Purifying Prayer”.

‘Say,

“Go away satan,”

and blow into “Your Chest”.

“They will go away.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “*The Grace*” And “*The Wisdom*” And “*The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)*” Of “*Your Personal Experience*” As Now “*One With*” God Within You, For The Sake of “*Your Soul*”, So That “*What You Say & Do*” Will Also “*Be Useful*” To “*Your Brothers & Sisters*” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “*The World*” As If Somehow “*You Now Exist*” As Now “*Separate From*” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“My children, every word I utter comes from my personal experience.

“If I tried to offer you something I have not experienced, it would be like information found in a book,

“it would be of no use to you, it would be doubtful.

“What I give you is the wisdom and knowledge of my experience so that it will be useful to you in this world;

“I utter each word without any doubt.

“That is its taste.

“I would like each of you, my children, my sons and daughters, to learn and absorb knowledge through direct personal experience Too.

“There is no other way to find God.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Hands” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To

“Stop Living your life by trusting in the world.”

For In Truth

“The world will surely deceive you.”

Instead

“Live your life trusting only that One.”

“He will support you with His hands and lift you out of any danger which may threaten you.”

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And Your ***Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Truth” of God*** Now For ***“Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, ***As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You

“The ‘Proper Way’ of prayer and remembrance Which Naturally evolves through your faith and trust (In God, And In God Alone), which open up little chinks (Openings) in your heart, allowing the rays of God’s Power to seep in.

For In Truth

“Once you are able to accomplish ‘This’, it no longer matters whether you are there or here.

“You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do.

(Bawa. That Is, “Once you are able to accomplish ‘This’, By You Truly Learning How Not Do ‘This’, From ‘The One’ of God Who Has Now Truly Learned How Not Do ‘This’, While Bawa Was Still Living In ‘The World’ With You, So God, And God Alone Does ‘This’ From Within God Within You, “You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do”, For Then In Truth Only God Is ‘There’ In Everything That Is Done, Not ‘You and God’, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Place “The Truth” In Front of “Your Soul””.

“And Reveal To “Your Soul” The Path To “The Liberation” of “Your Soul””.

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now *As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “*The Work*” of “*An Insān Kāmil*”, That Is, of “*A True Human Being*” For “*Your Soul*”, if *you* like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The One*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Still Living In “The World”* With You, And *Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work”* of “*A Good Shaikh*” For “*Your Soul*”, if *you* like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *Who Can Now Truly*

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities”.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.”

“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.”

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, of “A True Human Being”.”

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within “Your Life”

“The primary purpose of the five times prayer?”

“Which Is not the five times prayer itself.”

“But Is To cut off enmity and develop love.”

“But Is To establish Brotherly unity.

“Which is to battle the self and to dispel differences.

“Which is to successfully establish the connection between Yourself and God.

“Which is to overcome the dunyā, the world, for the sake of the ākhirah, God’s kingdom, for the sake of brotherly unity, and for the sake of developing compassion and patience.

“Not To Get Something From Allah For “Your Effort”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Yet, there is something else for growth Beyond “You Doing” The Five Times Prayer To Develop Brother Unity, And That Is “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

So, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You Must Not Only Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Brotherly Unity” In “The World”, You Must Also Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Soul”,

That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)

That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Using “The Five Times Prayer”, That Is, With You Now Standing On “Your Prayer Mat” To Develop Brother Unity, While You Also Invite God To Stand On You As “His Prayer Mat” To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” of “God Worshipping God”, Which In Truth Also Makes “Your Soul’s Life” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “True Man”, Within God Within You, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “Perfected True Man”, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, Then, And Only Then,

*“The roots of animosity will be cut off;
the roots of enmity will be cut off;
ethnic group, religion, and prejudice will be cut off;
the qualities within the self will be cut off;
the falsehood and the jealousies within the self will be cut off;
weakness of faith will be cut off.”*

“Like this, **the five times prayer is a cutting tool**, if **you like**, That Is, To Cut Away Everything That Is Now “**Separation God From God**” Within You, All of Which **In Truth Is Now Everything That Now “Makes Up Your Life**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“**So My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “ Song 04 ”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html#anchor_67**

That Is, **Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “ Song 04 ”) That God Has Now Sent Down To You As Now “His Final Gift” To His Children, Before “Your Current World” End In 2086, And “Your Next World” Begins” Also In 2086, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Prayer, Starting Over”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html#anchor_67**

That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, **As Now** “The Light” **And Plenitude of Deen**, That Is, **As Now** “The Rahmah” of **Deen**, That Is, **As Now** “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, **As Now** “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” **And** “The Help” of “The Rasül (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” **With You**, And Who Can Now Truly

*“**Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.**”*

*“**Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.**”*

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, **As Now** "**The One**" of **God** For "**Your Soul**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** "**The World**" **With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

Show You That "**Peace can only be found in the heart.**

Show You The "**Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God's explanation within each heart.**

Show You That "**Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God's justice and His qualities into himself.**

That Is, "**If You Are A Wise Child**", Now For Our Age, And "**Not Just A Foolish Child**", Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** "**The Life and Teaching**" and "**The Heart**" and "**The Songs**" of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well**

Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, **As Now** "The Triumph of Your Soul", That Is, **As Now** "The One" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** "The World" **With You, And Who Can**

"Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

"Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

"Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, **"If You Are A Wise Child"**, Now For Our Age, And **"Not Just A Foolish Child"**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** **"We Are Well Pleased"**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** **"We Are Well**

Pleased", if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, **As Now** "**The Milk**" of "**God's Love**" For "**Your Soul**", That Gives "**Peace**" To "**Your Brothers and Sisters**" In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In "**This World**" (Your Earth World), And In "**Your Grave**" (Your Day of Reckoning), And In "**Your Next World**" (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, **As Now** "**The Form**" of "**God's Love**" For "**Your Soul**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** "**Your True Gnana Guru**" For "**Your Soul**", **As Now** "**Your True Human Being**" For "**Your Soul**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "**The World**" With You **As Now** "**The One True Path**" of God Now For "**Your Soul**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** "**The Rabbal-‘ālamīn**" of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of "**Your Soul**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** "**The Protection**" of "**The Lord**" of "**The Universes**" For The Sake of "**Your Soul**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

***“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “Hls Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities”.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.

“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kāmil”, of “A True Human Being”.

That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “*The Light*” And *Plenitude of Deen*, That Is, As Now “*The Rahmah*” of *Deen*, That Is, As Now “*The Grace of Perfect Purity*”, That Is, As Now “*The Wealth*” of “*God’s Grace*” And “*The Help*” of “*The Rasūl (Sal.)*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The One True Human Being*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly*

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child””, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child””, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased””, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased””, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water”** (Grace), **And “The Justice”** (Wisdom), **And “The Truth”** (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) **of God For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually**, So Then **Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”**, **For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God**, **Within God Within You**, And For **“A Little While” More**, **For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters**, **As In Truth “This Child”**

Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin
“Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of
“Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self
Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True
Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can
Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now
Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And
in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And
Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of
others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, As Now

“The “Understanding”
of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals — that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

So

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

For Example,

As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “*The Light*” And *Plenitude of Deen*, That Is, As Now “*The Rahmah*” of *Deen*, That Is, As Now “*The Grace of Perfect Purity*”, That Is, As Now “*The Wealth*” of “*God’s Grace*” And “*The Help*” of “*The Rasūl (Sal.)*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The One True Human Being*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly*

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.”

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.”

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All

Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, **As Now** “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, That Is, **As Now**, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each

Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our->

true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

(Bawa. Also See “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

Bawa Quotation:

*“Wisdom is “[A Light](#)” which is “[The Resplendence](#)” you **must acquire from** “[Your Shaikh](#)”.*

*“By using “[The Mirror](#)” of wisdom see **the difference between** “[Right and Wrong](#)”.*

“Then you will “See God”, you will “See Yourself”, you will “See Everything”.

“That actually is “Light”,

“But if “Your Mind” tells you

**“God says this
or
God says that”,**

Or Now

**“Bawa says this
or
Bawa says that”,**

“It is only “The Antics” of “Your Monkey Mind” which has “Its Origin” in “The Five Elements”.

“These are “The Antics” of “The Mind”, of satan, ignorance and darkness.

“Throw “Such Thoughts” away, catch “That Monkey” and “Tie It Up” at once.

“The moment “These Ideas” come, “Immediately Recite” the subhānallāhi kalimah, “The Third Kalimah”, which is “A Purifying Prayer”.

‘Say,

“Go away satan,”

and blow into “Your Chest”.

“They will go away.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 154.

<http://www.bmf.org/shop/the-tree-that-fell-to-the-west/>

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://thepearlofwisdom.homestead.com>

Also See **[“A Complete On-line Version”](#)** of **[“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#)**, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On **[“These Wisdom Points”](#)**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See **[Spiritual Prayer 01](#)**, Called **[“The Father’s Prayer”](#)** of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And **[Spiritual Prayer 02](#)**, Called **[“The 5 Kalimah’s”](#)** of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And **[Spiritual Prayer 03](#)** of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called **[“Invocation To The Guru”](#)**, And **[Spiritual Prayer 04](#)** of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called **[“Invocation To God”](#)**, And **[Spiritual Prayer 05](#)**, Called **[“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”](#)** Or **[“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#)**, For More On **[“These Wisdom Points”](#)**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://spiritualprayer001.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualprayer002.homestead.com>

And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

And: <http://eligiblevirginprayer.homestead.com>

Also See Number **31** In **[“List 02”](#)**, In **[“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#)**, As Well As **[“A Summary”](#)** For **[“List 02”](#)** And **[“An Expanded Summary”](#)** For **[“List 02”](#)**, For More On **[“These Wisdom Points”](#)**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationslist002.homestead.com>

And: <http://bawamuhaiyaddeenquotes.homestead.com>

And: <http://bawaquotationssummary002.homestead.com>

And: <http://bawaquotationsexsuml002.homestead.com>

Also See “[Spiritual Letter 63](#)”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Written During The Month of [December](#), 2004, And Sent At The End of That Month, 2004, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter063.homestead.com>

Called

*“Review of “[The Holy Qur'an](#)”,
of Sura or [Chapter 86](#),
of “[At Tarique](#)”,
of “[The Night Visitant](#)”
or
“[The Morning Star](#)”*

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You One](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, For More On [These Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “Spiritual Chat 23”, A Beautiful Love Chat On October, 8th, 2002, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, *Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”, <http://spiritualchat023.homestead.com>

Called

"Learning To Pray For The Right Thing",
Which In Truth
is “Oneness” With God,

Not For
What God
Can Give You,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 62”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 61”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 60”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 59”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 58”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 57”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 55”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 54”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter061.homestead.com>

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And

[Spiritual Chat 247](#)”, And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat029.homestead.com>

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A Brief Description of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The **Purpose** For Writing **Spiritual** Letters.
2. The **True** Shaikh-Disciple **Relationship**.
3. Learning **To Live** And **Work** At **The Feet** of **The Shaikh**.
4. About **Spiritual Letters** 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To **My Children**, if **you** like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “[Spiritual Letters](#)” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“[Spiritual Letter 01](#)”) To June 2009 (“[Spiritual Letter 156](#)”), As 20 Years of Sharing By “[This Child](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualletter156.homestead.com>

Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “[Early Spiritual Letters](#)” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“[Spiritual Letter 01](#)”) To January 19, 2002 (“[Spiritual Letter 14](#)”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “[This Child](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com/SpiritualLetter14Version01.html>

Also See “A List” of Other “[Spiritual Chats](#)” With My Children, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “[Spiritual Chats](#)” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “[Spiritual Chat 01](#)” To “[Spiritual Chat 443](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom](#)”

Points”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com/SpiritualChatsChat01.html>

And: <http://spiritualchat443.homestead.com>

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Point 88: - Starting To Live As Now “The Light” of God For “Your Soul”, Which Is “The Resplendence” You Must Acquire From “Your Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if **you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of “Your Personal Experience” As Now “One With” God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, So That “What

You Say & Do” Will Also “Be Useful” To “Your Brothers & Sisters”
Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You
Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for
sure. Amen.

For In Truth

*“Wisdom is “A Light” which is “The Resplendence” you must
acquire from “Your Shaikh””.*

*“By using “The Mirror” of wisdom You Can see the difference
between “Right and Wrong””.*

*“Then you will “See God”, you will “See Yourself”, you will “See
Everything””.*

“That actually is “Light”,”

“But if “Your Mind” tells you

*“God says this
or
God says that”,*

Or Now

**“Bawa says this
or
Bawa says that”,**

“It is only “The Antics” of “Your Monkey Mind” which has “Its Origin” in “The Five Elements”.

“These are “The Antics” of “The Mind”, of satan, ignorance and darkness.

“Throw “Such Thoughts” away, catch “That Monkey” and “Tie It Up” at once.

“The moment “These Ideas” come, “Immediately Recite” the subhānallāhi kalimah, “The Third Kalimah”, which is “A Purifying Prayer”.

‘Say,

“Go away satan,”

and blow into “Your Chest”.

“They will go away.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The Truth” of God* Now For *“Your Soul”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of “Your Personal Experience” As Now “One With” God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, So That “What You Say & Do” Will Also “Be Useful” To “Your Brothers & Sisters” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You,* and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“My children, every word I utter comes from my personal experience.”

“If I tried to offer you something I have not experienced, it would be like information found in a book,

“it would be of no use to you, it would be doubtful.

“What I give you is the wisdom and knowledge of my experience so that it will be useful to you in this world;

“I utter each word without any doubt.

“That is its taste.

“I would like each of you, my children, my sons and daughters, to learn and absorb knowledge through direct personal experience Too.

“There is no other way to find God.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 312”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 312” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 08-20-15” Under “Page 30”)

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Light” of God For “Your Soul”, Which Is “The Resplendence” You Must Acquire From “Your Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

--- That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- That Is, As Now “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of “Your Personal Experience” As Now “One With” God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, So That “What You Say & Do” Will Also “Be Useful” To “Your Brothers & Sisters” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- For In Truth

--- “Wisdom is “A Light” which is “The Resplendence” you must acquire from “Your Shaikh”.

--- “By using “The Mirror” of wisdom You Can see the difference between “Right and Wrong”.

--- “Then you will “See God”, you will “See Yourself”, you will “See Everything”.

--- “That actually **is** “Light”,

--- “But **if** “Your Mind” **tells you**

--- “God **says** this
or
God **says** that”,

--- Or **Now**

--- “Bawa **says** this
or
Bawa **says** that”,

--- “It is **only** “The Antics” of “Your Monkey Mind” which has “Its Origin” in “The **Five Elements**”.”

--- “These **are** “The Antics” of “The Mind”, of **satan, ignorance and darkness.**

--- “**Throw** “Such Thoughts” **away**, catch “That Monkey” and “Tie It Up” **at once.**

--- “The **moment** “These Ideas” **come**, “Immediately Recite” the **subhānallāhi kalimah**, “The **Third Kalimah**”, which is “A Purifying

Prayer".

--- 'Say,

--- "Go away satan,"

--- and blow into "Your Chest".

--- "They will go away."

--- (Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now "The Truth" of God Now For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure) <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- And: <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. And Now **Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving **"The World"**, As Now Again **"The Final Unveiled Teaching"** of Islam And of Christianity As Now **"One"**, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: Again See **"Our True Story"**: **"The Question"** And **"The True Answer"**, That Has **Now Come From God To "His Children"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now **"The Life and Teaching"** and **"The Heart"** and **"The Songs"** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. For Example, See **"The Initial Version"** of **"God's Song"** of **"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"**, As Part of **"Wisdom Message 280"**, And Now As **"Song 01"**, And **"Song 02"** And Now

"Song 03", Called, **"*The Prayer To Make You Pure*"**, And Now **"Song 04"**, Called, **"*The Prayer To Make You One*"**, of **"The Song Version"** of **"Our True Story"**, As Well As The **"Expanded Introduction"** To Our New Web Site Called **"Bawa-Plus"**, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, if you like, For More On **"These Wisdom Points"**, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html#anchor_28

--- And: <http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html>

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_69

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_72

--- And: http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_73

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

--- And: http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html#anchor_66

--- And: <http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html>

--- (Bawa. And Now Contact (At **"Bawa786@aol.com"** Or **"1-267-240-1355"**) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, As Now **"Your Current Version"** of **"God's Song"** of

“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. **All Now** For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For “The Second Half”** of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You **Now Accept “This Truth”** As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For “The 200 Years”** of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For “The Second Half”** of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if **God Likes**, **It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life”** As “His Truth” For “His Life”, **Both As Now “One”**, That Is, **Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”**, And **Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”**, As Now **“One”**, That Is, **For What “Next Begins” After “That”**, That Is, **After 2086**, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 312”. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 08-20-15” Under “Page 30”. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

106. August 19th, 2015.

Part “A”. See “[Daily Facebook Comments 309](#)” In Our New “[Daily Facebook Comments](#)” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Points 85: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The One True Example” of “The Right Path” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “*The Siratal mustaqueem*” of God” Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “*The Thiruvakiam*” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “[Chapter 09](#)” In “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”) <http://thepearlofwisdom.homestead.com/POWChapter09.html>

And: <http://thepearlofwisdom.homestead.com>

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “*God’s Grace, Rahmat*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Only when you walk on “The Right Path” with “The Right Shaikh” will you derive any benefit.”

“The Shaikh” will disappear within you and you will disappear within “The Shaikh.”

“When the two become one, you will become “The Shaikh”.”

“That is “The Right Path”.”

“Understand and establish “That State”.”

(Bawa. For In Truth “When The Two” Become “One”, That Is “The Holy Trinity” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Christian Tradition” of Jesus (A.S.) And “That” Is “The Triple Flame” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Islamic Tradition” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As Now In Truth As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, *As Now “The Divine Word” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”*, That Is, *As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”*, That Is, *As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “*Chapter 09*” In “*The Pearl of Wisdom*”) <http://thepearlofwisdom.homestead.com/POWChapter09.html>

And: <http://thepearlofwisdom.homestead.com>

That Is, *As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can*

Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Analyze “This Truth” of “Your Life” with wisdom and try to understand.

For In Truth

“This is Now Your Truth, it is Now The Truth of “Your Life””

“This is Now The Word of God For “Your Life””

“If you understand, you will realize (Become) “This”.”

“At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

That Is, As Now “The Face” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

“The light, the beauty, and the clarity of the nabimārgal, prophets, the olimārgal, lights of God, and the qutbs For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

“The salām, the greeting of peace, the dhikr, prayer, and worship As Now a clear Light For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

“Without division, With you acting with unity and gathering together the children who want to come on “This Path” of “Truth” For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

That Is, As Now “The Lone Treasure” of God, Within God Within You, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”.

(Bawa. That Is, To *“Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”*, That Is, To “Be Alone” (Only God Is There), And To “He Hungry” (As Now “The Hunger” of “Your Soul” For God, And For God Alone), And To “Be Awake” (As Now “The Six Wisdoms” of God Fully Awakened To God Within You, And Now As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

So You Can Truly

“Take these three kinds of attentiveness with you and pray only to God.

“Keep God within your inner heart, be within God, and pray.

“Then all the forces ruling from within will leave you.

“In “That State”, the “Lone Treasure” becomes one with the “Lone Treasure”, and “That” is “True Worship”.”

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.

That Is, If You Now Truly

“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.

“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.

“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.

“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.

“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.

“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.

“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.

“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.

“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.

“Each one of the children must think about “This”.

“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.

(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Since God resides in the Sheikh, the Sheikh can take your air and transform it through wisdom, love, and resolute faith.

“He can change what you have and give you his qualities, actions, conduct, patience, tolerance, wisdom, and imān.

“When that air wafts over you, you will attain wellness.

“Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.

“You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.

“You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>**

And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Such Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

*“The One True Meaning” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen*

That Is,
As Now
*“The One True Meaning” of God,
of “The Power”
That Is Called God,
That Is Called Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

That Is,
*As Now “The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.

“Be useful in “Your Life”.

“Be of use to “Your Story””.

“Be useful to “Your Soul””.

“Be a tool that can be used for anything”.

That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now ***As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching”*** and ***“The Heart”*** and ***“The Songs”*** of Our ***Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

That Is, ***As Now “The Iman”*** And ***“The Islam”*** of God For ***“Your Soul”***, That Is, ***As Now “The Iman-Islam”*** of God For ***“Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The One True Human Being”*** of God For ***“Your Soul”***, ***Who Is Still Living In “The World”*** With You, And ***Who Can Now Truly***

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourself in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

That Is, As Now **"The One True Human Being"** of God For **"Your Soul"**, Who Is Still Living In **"The World"** With You, And

"Who can feed your desire for God.

"Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

"Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

"There is no day, no night.

"There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

"Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now **"The Friend"** of **"The Recluse"** Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now **"The Friend"** of **"The Primal One"**, That Is, of **"The Rabbil Alameen"**, That Is, of **"The Ruler"** of **"The 18,000 Universe"**, That Is, of **"The Adi Muhammad"** of **"The Muhammad"** of **"The Nine Meanings"**, That Is, As Now **"The Essence of Grace"**, That Is, As Now **"Fully Awakened" To Himself, For "Your Soul"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The

World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled

Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.”

That Is, If You Now Truly

“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.

“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.

“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.

“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.

“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.

“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.

“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.

“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.

“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.

“Each one of the children must think about “This”.

“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.

(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

*“The One True Meaning” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen*

*That Is,
As Now
“The One True Meaning” of God,
of “The Power”
That Is Called God,
That Is Called Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

That Is,
As Now “The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son,** And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),** In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,** And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),** In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, **As Now** “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.

“Be useful in “Your Life”.

“Be of use to “Your Story”.

“Be useful to “Your Soul”.

“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourself in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your

Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of *īmān-Islām*, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled

Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“You must accept and retain each word.

“You must put your own intellect far away.

“You have to put all your own things far away and take “This”.

For In Truth

“Truth is one and Islām is one.

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in āakhirah, the hereafter.

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth.

“That Truth is Allāh.

For In Truth

“Love knows no death.

“Truth cannot be hidden.

“Duty has no leisure time and never plays favorites.

“Prayer knows no time.

“God knows no end.

“The soul never perishes.

“In your life nothing occurs by accident.

“Your life knows no want.

“Life loves you.

“All lives love you.

“We also love you.

“That is peace.

For In Truth

'If you shine with these qualities, your inner heart and your body will become resplendent like gold and the whole world will be yours.

"You will become "The Friend" of "The Recluse" who lives without any attachments.

"The Primal One will be yours.

"You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence.

"You will become the brother of all lives on earth.

"Realize "This", my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.

For In Truth

"People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.

"If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.

"Realizing "This", if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.

For In Truth

“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).

“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

For In Truth

“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.

“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.

“No child is far from him.

For In Truth

“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“Be very careful not to let it go.

“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.

“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.

“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.

For In Truth

“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.

“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.

“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.

“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.

For In Truth

“You are the God who rules all three worlds.

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“O man,

“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.

“True man must be like the lotus flower.

“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.

“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.

“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.

“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.

“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.

“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Bawa Quotation:

“Do not put on the garb of a guru as fools who have never known (Become) “The Shaikh” put on their robes.

“Only when you walk on “The Right Path” with “The Right Shaikh” will you derive any benefit.”

“The Shaikh” will disappear within you and you will disappear within “The Shaikh.”

“When the two become one, you will become “The Shaikh”.

“That is “The Right Path”.

“Understand and establish “That State”.

(Bawa. For In Truth “When The Two” Become “One”, That Is “The Holy Trinity” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Christian Tradition” of Jesus (A.S.) And “That” Is “The Triple Flame” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Islamic Tradition” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As Now In Truth As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)”, page 377. <http://www.bmf.org/shop/the-golden-words-of-a-sufi-sheikh/>

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “[A Wisdom Study Version](#)”, if you like, As Now Part of [An On-line Collection](#) of “[Spiritual Books](#)” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://thepearlofwisdom.homestead.com>

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called “[The Father’s Prayer](#)” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called “[The 5 Kalimah’s](#)” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “[Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “[Invocation To God](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called “[The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin](#)” Or “[The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://spiritualprayer001.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualprayer002.homestead.com>

And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

And: <http://eligiblevirginprayer.homestead.com>

Also See Number 31 In “[List 02](#)”, In “[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)”, As Well As “[A Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)” And “[An Expanded Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationslist002.homestead.com>

And: <http://bawamuhaiyaddeenquotes.homestead.com>

And: <http://bawaquotationssummary002.homestead.com>

And: <http://bawaquotationsexsuml002.homestead.com>

Also See “[Spiritual Letter 62](#)”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, And To Our Dearest Loving Daughters And Your Dearest Loving Sisters [Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Rumi Smith] And [Maimuna Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Written During The Month of [December](#), 2004, And Sent At The End of That Month, 2004, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter062.homestead.com>

Called

["We Need To Use God To Get To God,](#)

Not What God Has Discarded"

**And Now
"Everything That Now"
Makes Up "Your Life"
Is
What God
Has Discarded,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**So Start To Sing
The Beautiful Song of God
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**As Much As You Can
Whenever You Can,
Called
"The Prayer To Make You One"
(See "Song 04",)**

**And God
Will Start To Do
"Everything Else Necessary"
To Make "Your Life"
Truly Successful**

In “*Your Lifetime*”,
if *you* like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “*Song 04*”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*”, For More On These *Wisdom Points*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “*Page 01*”, And “*Page 02*” And “*Page 03*” of “*Spiritual Chat 24*”, A Beautiful Love Chat On October, 8th, 2002, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, *Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, at the “*Feet of God*” for “*Your Age*”, <http://spiritualchat024.homestead.com/index.html>

Called

"Try Giving Birth To Bawa (To God) Within You",

Also See "[Spiritual Letter 61](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 60](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 59](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 58](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 57](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 55](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 54](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 53](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 52](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 51](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 50](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 49](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 48](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 47](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 46](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 45](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 44](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 43](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 42](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 41](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 40](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 38](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 37](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 36](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 35](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 34](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 33](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 32](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 31](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 30](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 29](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 28](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 27](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 26](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 25](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 24](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 23](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 22](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 21](#)" And "[The 4 Page](#)" Version of "[Spiritual Letter 09](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 20](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 19](#)", And "[The 2 Page](#)" Version of "[Spiritual Letter 18](#)", And "[The 4 Page](#)" Expanded Version of "[Spiritual Letter 17](#)", For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter061.homestead.com>

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [Spiritual Chat 247”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat029.homestead.com>

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A [Brief Description](#) of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To June 2009 (“Spiritual Letter 156”), As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualletter156.homestead.com>

Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com/SpiritualLetter14Version01.html>

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com/SpiritualChatsChat01.html>

And: <http://spiritualchat443.homestead.com>

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points 85: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The One True Example” of “The Right Path” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Siratal mustaqeem” of God” Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “Chapter 09” In “The Pearl of Wisdom”)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Only when you walk on “The Right Path” with “The Right Shaikh” will you derive any benefit.”

“The Shaikh” will disappear within you and you will disappear within “The Shaikh.”

“When the two become one, you will become “The Shaikh”.”

“That is “The Right Path”.”

“Understand and establish “That State”.”

(Bawa. For In Truth “When The Two” Become “One”, That Is “The Holy Trinity” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Christian Tradition” of Jesus (A.S.) And “That” Is “The Triple Flame” of God For “Your

Soul” In “The Islamic Tradition” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As Now In Truth As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “Chapter 09” In “The Pearl of Wisdom”)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Analyze “This Truth” of “Your Life” with wisdom and try to understand.

For In Truth

“This is Now Your Truth, it is Now The Truth of “Your Life””

“This is Now The Word of God For “Your Life””

“If you understand, you will realize (Become) “This”.”

“At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Face” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

“The light, the beauty, and the clarity of the nabimārgal, prophets, the olimārgal, lights of God, and the qutbs For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

“The salām, the greeting of peace, the dhikr, prayer, and worship As Now a clear Light For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

“Without division, With you acting with unity and gathering together the children who want to come on “This Path” of “Truth” For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 309”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 309” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 08-19-15” Under “Page 29”)

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The

One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The One True Example” of “The Right Path” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Siratal mustaqueem” of God” Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “Chapter 09” In “The Pearl of Wisdom”)

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdom.homestead.com/POWChapter09.html>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdom.homestead.com>

--- That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

--- Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- For In Truth

--- “Only when you walk on “The Right Path” with “The Right Shaikh” will you derive any benefit.

--- “The Shaikh” will disappear within you and you will disappear within “The Shaikh.”

--- “When the two become one, you will become “The Shaikh”.

--- “That is “The Right Path”.

--- “Understand and establish “That State”.

--- (Bawa. For In Truth “When The Two” Become “One”, That Is “The Holy Trinity” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Christian Tradition” of Jesus (A.S.) And “That” Is “The Triple Flame” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Islamic Tradition” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As Now In Truth As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now** "**Your Final Divine Example**" of "**The Exalted State**" That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, That Is, **As In Truth** "**The Final Unveiled Teaching**" of **Islam And of Christianity As Now** "**One**", and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

(Note: See "**Our True Story**": "**The Question**" And "**The True Answer**", That Has **Now Come From God** To "**His Children**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure) <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** "**The Life and Teaching**" and "**The Heart**" and "**The Songs**" (See "**The Kalimah Song**" And "**The Invocation To The Guru**", And "**The Invocation To Allah**") of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For "**The 200 Years**" of "**The**

Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- And: <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

(Bawa. For Example, See “[The Initial Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \('Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” And Now “[Song 03](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You Pure](#)”, And Now “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You One](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our New Web Site Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html#anchor_28

--- And: <http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html>

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_69

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_72

--- And: http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_73

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

--- And: http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html#anchor_66

--- And: <http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html>

(Bawa. And Now **Contact** (At Bawa786@aol.com) Or
"1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest
Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well
Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of
"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man
Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For
"The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man
Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and
that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth"
For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For
"The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World",
That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The
200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is,
From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes, It Is Now Time For
God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both
As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now

“His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What
“Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If *You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And
“*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think
About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa
Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now
“One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For
More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To
Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 309”. [http://
www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65](http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65)

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then
Click There On “For 08-19-15” Under “Page 29”. <http://www.daily->

facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html

Part “B”. See “[Daily Facebook Comments 310](#)” In Our New “[Daily Facebook Comments](#)” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Point 86: - Starting To Live As Now “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (*ilm*)” of “Your Personal Experience” As Now “One With” God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, So That “What You Say & Do” Will Also “Be Useful” To “Your Brothers & Sisters” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“My children, every word I utter comes from my personal experience.”

“If I tried to offer you something I have not experienced, it would be like information found in a book,

“it would be of no use to you, it would be doubtful.

“What I give you is the wisdom and knowledge of my experience so that it will be useful to you in this world;

“I utter each word without any doubt.

“That is its taste.

“I would like each of you, my children, my sons and daughters, to learn and absorb knowledge through direct personal experience Too.

“There is no other way to find God.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Hands” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To

“Stop Living your life by trusting in the world.”

For In Truth

“The world will surely deceive you.”

Instead

“Live your life trusting only that One.

“He will support you with His hands and lift you out of any danger which may threaten you.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Truth” of God** Now For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You

“The “Proper Way” of prayer and remembrance Which Naturally evolves through your faith and trust (In God, And In God Alone), which open up little chinks (Openings) in your heart, allowing the rays of God’s Power to seep in.

For In Truth

“Once you are able to accomplish “This”, it no longer matters whether you are there or here.

“You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do.

(Bawa. That Is, “Once you are able to accomplish “This”, By You Truly Learning How Not Do “This”, From “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly Learned How Not Do “This”, While Bawa Was Still Living In “The World” With You, So God, And God Alone Does “This” From Within God Within You, “You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do”, For Then In Truth Only God Is “There” In Everything That Is Done, Not “You and God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Place “The Truth” In Front of “Your Soul”.

“And Reveal To “Your Soul” The Path To “The Liberation” of “Your Soul”.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities”.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.

“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kāmil”, of “A True Human Being”.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within “Your Life”

“The primary purpose of the five times prayer?”

“Which Is not the five times prayer itself.

“But Is To cut off enmity and develop love.

“But Is To establish Brotherly unity.

“Which is to battle the self and to dispel differences.

“Which is to successfully establish the connection between Yourself and God.

“Which is to overcome the dunyā, the world, for the sake of the ākhirah, God’s kingdom, for the sake of brotherly unity, and for the

sake of developing compassion and patience.

“Not To Get Something From Allah For “Your Effort”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Yet, there is something else for growth Beyond “You Doing” The Five Times Prayer To Develop Brother Unity, And That Is “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

So, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You Must Not Only Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Brotherly Unity” In “The World”, You Must Also Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)

That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Using “The Five Times Prayer”, That Is, With You Now Standing On “Your Prayer Mat” To Develop Brother Unity, While You Also Invite God To Stand On You As “His Prayer Mat” To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” of “God Worshipping God”, Which In Truth Also Makes “Your Soul’s Life” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “True Man”, Within God Within You, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “Perfected True Man”, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, Then, And Only Then,

*“The roots of animosity will be cut off;
the roots of enmity will be cut off;
ethnic group, religion, and prejudice will be cut off;
the qualities within the self will be cut off;
the falsehood and the jealousies within the self will be cut off;
weakness of faith will be cut off.*

“Like this, the five times prayer is a cutting tool, if you like, That Is, To Cut Away Everything That Is Now “Separation God From God” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Now “Makes Up Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“So My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “Song 04”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “ Song 04 ”) That God Has Now Sent Down To You As Now “His Final Gift” To His Children, Before “Your Current World” End In 2086, And “Your Next World” Begins” Also In 2086, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Prayer, Starting Over”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs. That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now *“The Life and Teaching”* and *“The Heart”* and *“The Songs”* of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now *“The One”* of God For *“Your Soul”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You*, And *Who Can Now Truly*

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now

As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now**, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who** “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

***“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “Hls Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities”.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.

“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kāmil”, of “A True Human Being”.

That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.”

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.”

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.”

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.”

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.”

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can**

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The

Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “**The One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “**A Man**” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “**The One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of

God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, As Now

*“The “Understanding”
of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,”*

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten *“The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.*

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

So

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

For Example,

As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”,**

That Is, **As Now**, “The Outb” (Ral.) **of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

For Example,

As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace,

Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you

like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

For Example,

As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, **As Now** “The Light” **And** Plenitude of Deen, That Is, **As Now** “The Rahmah” **of Deen**, That Is, **As Now** “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, **As Now** “The Wealth” **of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasül (Sal.)”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Human Being” **of God** For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Isläm.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmīn.

For Example

As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In

“The World” With You, That Is, **As Now** “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You **For “The Last Time”**, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, **Until “The End”** of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, **In 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, **Where “Your Life”** Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**,

Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul””, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World”” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next

World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, **As Now** “The Form” of “God’s Love” **For** “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “Your True Gnana Guru” **For** “Your Soul”, **As Now** “Your True Human Being” **For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” With You **As Now** “The One True Path” of **God** **Now For** “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, **Within God Within You**, **For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” **For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, **Within God Within You**, **For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff** “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, **And Have Now Learned How To Truly** “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), **And** “The Justice” (Wisdom), **And** “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God **For** “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” **Where** “These

Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.”

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.”

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.”

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.”

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.”

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience”
And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The
Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To
“God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotation:

“My children, every word I utter comes from my personal experience.

“If I tried to offer you something I have not experienced, it would be like information found in a book,

“it would be of no use to you, it would be doubtful.

*“What **I** give you is **the wisdom and knowledge of my experience** so that it **will be useful** to you **in this world**;*

*“I **utter** each word **without** any doubt.*

*“That is **its taste**.*

*“I would like **each of you, my children, my sons** and daughters, **to learn and absorb knowledge** through **direct personal** experience.*

*“There is **no other way** to **find** God.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**The Tree That Fell To The West**”, page 71.

Also See “**A Complete On-line Version**” of “**The Pearl of Wisdom**”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “**A Wisdom Study Version**”, if you like, As Now Part of **An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books”** By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “**These Wisdom Points**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “**A Complete On-line Version**” of “**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “**These Wisdom Points**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called “[The Father’s Prayer](#)” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called “[The 5 Kalimah’s](#)” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “[Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “[Invocation To God](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called “[The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin](#)” Or “[The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “[List 02](#)”, In “[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)”, As Well As “[A Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)” And “[An Expanded Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[Spiritual Letter 62](#)”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, And To Our Dearest Loving Daughters And Your Dearest Loving Sisters Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Rumi Smith] And Maimuna Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Written During [The Month of December](#), 2004, And Sent At The End of That Month, 2004, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

["We Need To Use God To Get To God,](#)

Not What God Has Discarded"

**And Now
"Everything That Now"
Makes Up "Your Life"
Is
What God
Has Discarded,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**So Start To Sing
The Beautiful Song of God
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**As Much As You Can
Whenever You Can,
Called
"The Prayer To Make You One"
(See "Song 04",)**

**And God
Will Start To Do
"Everything Else Necessary"
To Make "Your Life"
Truly Successful**

In “*Your Lifetime*”,
if *you* like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, For More On [These Wisdom Points](#), if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “[Page 01](#)”, And “[Page 02](#)” And “[Page 03](#)” of “[Spiritual Chat 24](#)”, A Beautiful Love Chat On October, 8th, 2002, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, *Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, at the “[Feet of God](#)” for “[Your Age](#)”,

Called

"Try Giving Birth To Bawa (To God) Within You",

Also See "[Spiritual Letter 61](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 60](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 59](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 58](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 57](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 55](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 54](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 53](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 52](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 51](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 50](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 49](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 48](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 47](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 46](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 45](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 44](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 43](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 42](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 41](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 40](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 38](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 37](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 36](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 35](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 34](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 33](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 32](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 31](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 30](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 29](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 28](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 27](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 26](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 25](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 24](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 23](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 22](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 21](#)" And "[The 4 Page](#)" Version of "[Spiritual Letter 09](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 20](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 19](#)", And "[The 2 Page](#)" Version of "[Spiritual Letter 18](#)", And "[The 4 Page](#)" Expanded Version of "[Spiritual Letter 17](#)", For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [Spiritual Chat 247”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A [Brief Description](#) of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To June 2009 \(“Spiritual Letter 156”\)](#), As [20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To January 19, 2002 \(“Spiritual Letter 14”\)](#), As [12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), [From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 \(As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line\)](#), That Is, [From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Point 86: - Starting To Live As Now “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of “Your Personal Experience” As Now “One With” God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, So That “What You Say & Do” Will Also “Be Useful” To “Your Brothers & Sisters” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“My children, every word I utter comes from my personal experience.

“If I tried to offer you something I have not experienced, it would be like information found in a book,

“it would be of no use to you, it would be doubtful.

“What I give you is the wisdom and knowledge of my experience so that it will be useful to you in this world;

“I utter each word without any doubt.

“That is its taste.

“I would like each of you, my children, my sons and daughters, to learn and absorb knowledge through direct personal experience Too.

“There is no other way to find God.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Hands” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To

“Stop Living your life by trusting in the world.”

For In Truth

“The world will surely deceive you.”

Instead

“Live your life trusting only that One.”

“He will support you with His hands and lift you out of any danger which may threaten you.”

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 310”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 310” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 08-19-15” Under “Page 29”)

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of “Your Personal Experience” As Now “One With” God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, So That “What You Say & Do” Will Also “Be Useful” To “Your Brothers & Sisters” Who Are Still

Mistakenly Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist”
As Now “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.
Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

--- For In Truth

--- “My children, every word I utter comes from my personal experience.

--- “If I tried to offer you something I have not experienced, it would be like information found in a book,

--- “it would be of no use to you, it would be doubtful.

--- “What I give you is the wisdom and knowledge of my experience so that it will be useful to you in this world;

--- “I utter each word without any doubt.

--- “That is its taste.

--- “I would like each of you, my children, my sons and daughters, to learn and absorb knowledge through direct personal experience Too.

--- “There is no other way to find God.

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaideen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our->

true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html

--- (Note: See “[Our True Story](#)”: “[The Question](#)” And “[The True Answer](#)”, That Has [Now Come From God](#) To “[His Children](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure) <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, [First As](#) “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of [Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of [Man Living In](#) “[The World](#)”, That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), That Is, [First For](#) “[The First Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of [Man Living In](#) “[The World](#)”, That Is, [From 1886 To 1986](#), if [You](#) like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- And: <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. [And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#) [Physically Leaving](#) “[The World](#)”, [As Now Again](#)

“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: **Again See “Our True Story”**: **“The Question” And “The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. **For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, And Now **“Song 04”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”**, of **Our Dearest Loving Son,**

And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)
http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html#anchor_28

--- And: <http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html>

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_69

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_72

--- And: http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_73

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

--- And: http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html#anchor_66

--- And: <http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 310”. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 08-19-15” Under “Page 29”. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

105. August 18th, 2015.

Part “A”. See “[Daily Facebook Comments 307](#)” In Our New “[Daily Facebook Comments](#)” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Points 83: - “[The One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)” As Now “[The Divine Word](#)” of God Made Flesh For “[Your Soul](#)”, That Is, As Now “[The Thiruvakiam](#)” of God Made Flesh For “[Your Soul](#)”, That Is, As Now “[The Truth](#)” of God Made Flesh For “[Your Soul](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “[Chapter 09](#)” In “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”) <http://thepearlofwisdom.homestead.com/POWChapter09.html>

And: <http://thepearlofwisdom.homestead.com>

That Is, As Now “[The One True Human Being](#)” of God For “[Your Soul](#)” Who Is Still Living In “[The World](#)” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “[The Wealth](#)” of “[God’s Grace, Rahmat](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Analyze “This Truth” of “Your Life” with wisdom and try to understand.

For In Truth

“This is Now Your Truth, it is Now The Truth of “Your Life””

“This is Now The Word of God For “Your Life””

“If you understand, you will realize (Become) “This”.”

“At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now "The Face" of God For "Your Soul", That Is, As Now "The One" of God For "Your Soul", That Is, As Now "The True Worship" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The One True Human Being" of God For "Your Soul" Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You "The Wealth" of "God's Grace, Rahmat", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The One True Human Being" of God For "Your Soul", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

"The light, the beauty, and the clarity of the nabimārgal, prophets, the olimārgal, lights of God, and the qutbs For The Sake of "Your Soul".

From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

“The salām, the greeting of peace, the dhikr, prayer, and worship As Now a clear Light For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

“Without division, With you acting with unity and gathering together the children who want to come on “This Path” of “Truth” For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Lone Treasure” of God, Within God Within You, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”.

(Bawa. That Is, To “Be *alone*, be *hungry*, and be *awake*”, That Is, To “Be Alone” (Only God Is There), And To “He Hungry” (As Now “The Hunger” of “Your Soul” For God, And For God Alone), And To “Be Awake” (As Now “The Six Wisdoms” of God Fully Awakened To God Within You, And Now As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, “If *You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

So You Can Truly

“Take these three kinds of attentiveness with you and pray only to God.

“Keep God within your inner heart, be within God, and pray.

“Then all the forces ruling from within will leave you.

“In “That State”, the “Lone Treasure” becomes one with the “Lone Treasure”, and “That” is “True Worship”.”

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.

That Is, If You Now Truly

“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.

“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.

“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.

“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.

“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.

“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.

“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.

“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.

“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.

“Each one of the children must think about “This”.

“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.

(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, **As Now “The Fragrance”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You **“The Wealth”** of **“God’s Grace, Rahmat”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Since God resides in the Sheikh, the Sheikh can take your air and transform it through wisdom, love, and resolute faith.

“He can change what you have and give you his qualities, actions, conduct, patience, tolerance, wisdom, and imān.

“When that air wafts over you, you will attain wellness.

“Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.

“You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.

“You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Such Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”,

That Is, **As Now** “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

***“The One True Meaning” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen***

**That Is,
As Now
“The One True Meaning” of God,
of “The Power”
That Is Called God,
That Is Called Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**That Is,
As Now “The Understanding”**

*of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now *As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, *As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”*, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.

“Be useful in “Your Life”.

“Be of use to “Your Story”.

“Be useful to “Your Soul”.

“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourselfs in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now **“The Friend”** of **“The Recluse”** Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now **“The Friend”** of **“The Primal One”**, That Is, of **“The Rabbil Alameen”**, That Is, of **“The Ruler”** of **“The 18,000 Universe”**, That Is, of **“The Adi Muhammad”** of **“The Muhammad”** of **“The Nine Meanings”**, That Is, As Now **“The Essence of Grace”**, That Is, As Now **“Fully Awakened”** To Himself, For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)”** For **“Your Soul”** As Now **“One”**, Now Still Living In **“The World”** With You, That Is, For **“The Last Time”**, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of **“Your Next World”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“Your Truth”** (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now **“Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs”** As Now **“One”**, That Is, As Now **“Your Unity”** Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now **“The Truly Exalted Person”** For **“Your Soul”**, For **“Your Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The Wisdom”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, Who Can Now Truly See **“The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds”** of **“The Triple Dirt”** of **“Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”** Within You, That Is,

Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final

Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.”

That Is, If You Now Truly

“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.

“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.

“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.

“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.

“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.

“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.

“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.

“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.

“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.

“Each one of the children must think about “This”.

“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.

(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, **As Now “The One True Shaikh”** For “**Your Life**”, That Is, **As Now “The Fragrance”** of God For “**Your Soul**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being”** of God For “**Your Soul**”, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “**The Wealth**” of “**God’s Grace, Rahmat**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Shaikh”** For “**Your Life**”, That Is, **As Now “The Meaning”** of God For “**Your Soul**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

*“The One True Meaning” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen*

That Is,
As Now
*“The One True Meaning” of God,
of “The Power”
That Is Called God,
That Is Called Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

That Is,
*As Now “The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,*
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.””

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.”

“Be useful in “Your Life”.

“Be of use to “Your Story”.

“Be useful to “Your Soul”.

“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourselfs in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,* and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>*

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, *As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And*

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last

Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (*Your Haqq*), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At

“His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of İmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“You must accept and retain each word.

“You must put your own intellect far away.

“You have to put all your own things far away and take “This”.

For In Truth

“Truth is one and Islām is one.

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter.

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth.

“That Truth is Allāh.

For In Truth

“Love knows no death.

*“Truth **cannot** be hidden.*

*“Duty **has no leisure time** and **never** plays favorites.*

*“Prayer **knows** no time.*

*“God **knows** no end.*

*“The soul **never** perishes.*

*“In **your life** nothing **occurs** by accident.*

*“Your life **knows** no want.*

*“Life **loves** you.*

*“All **lives** love you.*

*“We **also** love you.*

*“That **is peace**.*

For In Truth

*‘If **you shine** with **these qualities**, **your inner heart** and **your body** will **become** resplendent **like gold** and **the whole world** will be yours.*

“You will become “The Friend” of “The Recluse” who lives without any attachments.

“The Primal One will be yours.

“You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence.

“You will become the brother of all lives on earth.

“Realize “This”, my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.

For In Truth

“People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.

“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.

“Realizing “This”, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.

For In Truth

“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).

“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

For In Truth

“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.

“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.

“No child is far from him.

For In Truth

“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“Be very careful not to let it go.

“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.

“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.

“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.

For In Truth

“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.

“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.

“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.

“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.

For In Truth

“You are the God who rules all three worlds.

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“O man,

“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.

“True man must be like the lotus flower.

“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.

“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.

“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this

way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.

“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.

“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.

“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Bawa Quotation:

“Do not think that what I have brought is something easy.

“Analyze it with wisdom and try to understand.

“This is the truth, it is the truth.

“This is the word of God.

“If you understand, you will realize “This”.

“At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**The Tree That Fell to the West**”, page 165.
<http://www.bmf.org/shop/the-tree-that-fell-to-the-west/>

Also See “**A Complete On-line Version**” of “**The Pearl of Wisdom**”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “**A Wisdom Study Version**”, if you like, As Now Part of **An On-line Collection** of “**Spiritual Books**” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “**These Wisdom Points**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://thepearlofwisdom.homestead.com>

Also See “**A Complete On-line Version**” of “**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “**These Wisdom Points**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called “*The Father’s Prayer*” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called “*The 5 Kalimah’s*” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “*Invocation To The Guru*”, And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “*Invocation To God*”, And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called “*The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin*” Or “*The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”, For More On “*These Wisdom Points*”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://spiritualprayer001.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualprayer002.homestead.com>

And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

And: <http://eligiblevirginprayer.homestead.com>

Also See Number 31 In “*List 02*”, In “*Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations*”, As Well As “*A Summary*” For “*List 02*” And “*An Expanded Summary*” For “*List 02*”, For More On “*These Wisdom Points*”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationslist002.homestead.com>

And: <http://bawamuhaiyaddeenquotes.homestead.com>

And: <http://bawaquotationssummary002.homestead.com>

And: <http://bawaquotationsexsuml002.homestead.com>

Also See “*Spiritual Letter 61*”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, And To Our Dearest

Loving Son & Daughter And Your Dearest Loving Brother & Sister Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen Adam (Ral.) [AKA Rick Boardman] and his wife, **Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen Fatimah (Ral.) [AKA Gene Boardman]**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Written **During The Month of November**, 2004, And Sent **At The End of That Month**, 2004, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter061.homestead.com>

Called

***"If Two Of You Come Together In My Name,
I Will Be There"***

Also See “Page 01”, And “Page 02” And “Page 03” of “Spiritual Chat 29”, A Beautiful Love Chat On October, 8th, 2002, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased**”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”, <http://spiritualchat029.homestead.com>**

Called

"What Does It Mean,

"Man Comes To Know Himself"?,

And

***"What Happened To
The Original Qur'an of Muhammad (Sal.),***

And of

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)?

And of

The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)"?

And In Truth

"Who Are Your Brothers And Sisters?"

**Also See "Spiritual Letter 60", And "Spiritual Letter 59", And
"Spiritual Letter 58", And "Spiritual Letter 57", And "Spiritual Letter
55", And "Spiritual Letter 54", And "Spiritual Letter 53", And
"Spiritual Letter 52", And "Spiritual Letter 51", And "Spiritual Letter
50", And "Spiritual Letter 49" And "Spiritual Letter 48", And
"Spiritual Letter 47", And "Spiritual Letter 46" And "Spiritual Letter**

45", And "[Spiritual Letter 44](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 43](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 42](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 41](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 40](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 38](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 37](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 36](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 35](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 34](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 33](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 32](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 31](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 30](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 29](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 28](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 27](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 26](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 25](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 24](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 23](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 22](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 21](#)" And "[The 4 Page](#)" Version of "[Spiritual Letter 09](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 20](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 19](#)", And "[The 2 Page](#)" Version of "[Spiritual Letter 18](#)", And "[The 4 Page](#)" Expanded Version of "[Spiritual Letter 17](#)", For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter060.homestead.com/index.html>

Also See "[Spiritual Chat 32](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 33](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 36](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 135](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 154](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 169](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 216](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 246](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 247](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 264](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 265](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 271](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 274](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 275](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 347](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 349](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 358](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 360](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 362](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 366](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 367](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 368](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 369](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 383](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 392](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 404](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 409](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat](#)

[412](#)”, [And “Spiritual Chat 414”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 419”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 420”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 421”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 422”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 440”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 441”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 442”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat032.homestead.com/Index.html>

[Also See “About Spiritual Letters”](#) [For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”](#) Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

[Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, [Also See “A List”](#) [And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To June 2009 \(“Spiritual Letter 156”\)](#), [As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>

[And: http://spiritualletter156.homestead.com](#)

Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “[Early Spiritual Letters](#)” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“[Spiritual Letter 01](#)”) To January 19, 2002 (“[Spiritual Letter 14](#)”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “[This Child](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com/SpiritualLetter14Version01.html>

Also See “A List” of Other “[Spiritual Chats](#)” With My Children, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “[Spiritual Chats](#)” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of [Our Chatting On-line](#)), That Is, From “[Spiritual Chat 01](#)” To “[Spiritual Chat 443](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com/SpiritualChatsChat01.html>

And: <http://spiritualchat443.homestead.com>

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points 83: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Divine Word” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “Chapter 09” In “The Pearl of Wisdom”)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Analyze “This Truth” of “Your Life” with wisdom and try to understand.

For In Truth

“This is Now Your Truth, it is Now The Truth of “Your Life””

“This is Now The Word of God For “Your Life””

“If you understand, you will realize (Become) “This”.”

“At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Face” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

“The light, the beauty, and the clarity of the nabimārgal, prophets, the olimārgal, lights of God, and the qutbs For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

“The salām, the greeting of peace, the dhikr, prayer, and worship As Now a clear Light For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

“Without division, With you acting with unity and gathering together the children who want to come on “This Path” of “Truth” For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 307”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 307” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 08-18-15” Under “Page 29”

--- (Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Divine Word” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “Chapter 09” In

[“The Pearl of Wisdom”\) http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html](http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html)

--- That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

--- *“Analyze “This Truth” of “Your Life” with wisdom and try to understand.*

--- For In Truth

--- *“This is Now Your Truth, it is Now The Truth of “Your Life””*

--- *“This is Now The Word of God For “Your Life””*

--- *“If you understand, you will realize (Become) “This”.”*

--- *“At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can.*

--- (Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching”* and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, *And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, *As Now “Your Final Divine Example”* of “*The Exalted State*” That God *Has Now Prepared For You*, And *Has Now Prepared For All of My Children*, Without Exception, if *you* like, That Is, *As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching”* of Islam And of Christianity *As Now “One”*, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our->

true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html

(Note: See “[Our True Story](#)”: “[The Question](#)” And “[The True Answer](#)”, That Has [Now Come From God](#) To “[His Children](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure) <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

(Bawa. That Is, [First As](#) “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of [Your Dearest Loving Father](#), [Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of [Man Living In](#) “[The World](#)”, That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), That Is, [First For](#) “[The First Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of [Man Living In](#) “[The World](#)”, That Is, [From 1886 To 1986](#), if [You](#) like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- And: <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

(Bawa. [And Now Starting In 1986](#), [With His Holiness](#), [M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#) [Physically Leaving](#) “[The World](#)”, [As Now Again](#)

“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

(Bawa. **For Example, See “The Initial Version”** of **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, And Now **“Song 04”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our **New Web Site** Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, of Our **Dearest Loving Son,**

And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)
http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html#anchor_28

--- And: <http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html>

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_69

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_72

--- And: http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_73

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

--- And: http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html#anchor_66

--- And: <http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html>

(Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 307”. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 08-18-15” Under “Page 29”. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

Part “B”. See “Daily Facebook Comments 308” In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Point 84: - Starting To Live As Now “The Hands” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.bmf.org/shop/the-golden-words-of-a-sufi-sheikh/>

That Is, As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To

“Stop Living your life by trusting in the world.”

For In Truth

“The world will surely deceive you.”

Instead

“Live your life trusting only that One.”

“He will support you with His hands and lift you out of any danger which may threaten you.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,

And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You

“The “Proper Way” of prayer and remembrance Which Naturally evolves through your faith and trust (In God, And In God Alone), which open up little chinks (Openings) in your heart, allowing the rays of God’s Power to seep in.

For In Truth

“Once you are able to accomplish “This”, it no longer matters whether you are there or here.

“You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do.

(Bawa. That Is, “Once you are able to accomplish “This”, By You Truly Learning How Not Do “This”, From “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly Learned How Not Do “This”, While Bawa Was Still Living In “The World” With You, So God, And God Alone Does “This” From Within God Within You, “You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do”, For Then In Truth Only God Is “There” In Everything That Is Done, Not “You and God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And Your ***Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Truth” of God*** Now For ***“Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, ***As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”***, That Is, of ***“A True Human Being”*** For ***“Your Soul”***, if ***you*** like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The One” of God*** For ***“Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh”*** For ***“Your Soul”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***Who Can Now Truly***

“Place “The Truth” In Front of “Your Soul”.

“And Reveal To “Your Soul” The Path To “The Liberation” of “Your Soul”.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, **As Now “The Work”** of **“An Insān Kāmil”**, That Is, of **“A True Human Being”** **For “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You,

And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh”
For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities””.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come”.

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.

“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, of “A True Human Being”.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “*The Sweet Juice*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, That Is, As Now “*The Orange*” of God And “*The Juice*” of God And “*The Taste*” of God As Now “*One*” For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Power*” of God Within “*The Essence*” of God Within “*The Everything*” of God As Now “*One*” For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The One True Human Being*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You, That Is, As Now “*The Presence*” of God Living In “*The World*” With You For “*The Last Time*”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “*The End*” of “*Your Current World*” And “*The Beginning*” of “*Your Next World*”, That Is, In 2086, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*Your Maliki yawmid-deen*” For “*Your Soul*”, That Is, As Now “*The Master*” of Both “*Your Day of Reckoning*” In “*Your Grave*” And of “*Your Day of Judgment*” In “*Your Next World*” For

“Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within “Your Life”

“The primary purpose of the five times prayer?

“Which Is not the five times prayer itself.

“But Is To cut off enmity and develop love.

“But Is To establish Brotherly unity.

“Which is to battle the self and to dispel differences.

“Which is to successfully establish the connection between Yourself and God.

“Which is to overcome the dunyā, the world, for the sake of the ākhirah, God’s kingdom, for the sake of brotherly unity, and for the sake of developing compassion and patience.

“Not To Get Something From Allah For “Your Effort”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Yet, there is something else for growth Beyond “You Doing” The Five Times Prayer To Develop Brother Unity, And That Is “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, if you like, and

that is for sure. Amen.

So, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You Must Not Only Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Brotherly Unity” In “The World”, You Must Also Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)

That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Using “The Five Times Prayer”, That Is, With You Now Standing On “Your Prayer Mat” To Develop Brother Unity, While You Also Invite God To Stand On You As “His Prayer Mat” To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” of “God Worshipping God”, Which In Truth Also Makes “Your Soul’s Life” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “True Man”, Within God Within You, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “Perfected True Man”, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, Then, And Only Then,

***“The roots of animosity will be cut off;
the roots of enmity will be cut off;***

ethnic **group**, religion, and **prejudice** will be **cut off**;
the **qualities** within **the self** will be **cut off**;
the **falsehood** and **the jealousies** within **the self** will be **cut off**;
weakness **of faith** will be **cut off**.

“Like this, the five times prayer is a cutting tool, if you like, That Is, To Cut Away Everything That Is Now “Separation God From God” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Now “Makes Up Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“So My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “Song 04”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html#anchor_67

That Is, Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “Song 04”) That God Has Now Sent Down To You As Now “His Final Gift” To His Children, Before “Your Current World” End In 2086, And “Your Next World” Begins” Also In 2086, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Prayer, Starting Over”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html#anchor_67

That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now *As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching”* and *“The Heart”* and *“The Songs”* of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, *As Now “The Light”* And *Plenitude of Deen*, That Is, *As Now “The Rahmah”* of Deen, That Is, *As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”*, That Is, *As Now “The Wealth”* of *“God’s Grace”* And *“The Help”* of *“The Rasūl (Sal.)”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The One True Human Being”* of God For *“Your Soul”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Still Living In “The World”* With You, And *Who Can Now Truly*

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.”

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.”

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.”

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The

Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly

Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

***“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “Hls Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The

Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities”.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.

“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, of “A True Human Being”.

That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The

Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of ‘Your Soul’”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water”** (Grace), **And “The Justice”** (Wisdom), **And “The Truth”** (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) **of God For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually**, So Then **Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”**, **For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God**, **Within God Within You**, And For **“A Little While” More**, **For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters**, **As In Truth “This Child”**

Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin
“Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of
“Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self
Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True
Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can
Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now
Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And
in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And
Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of
others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, As Now

“The “Understanding”
of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals — that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

So

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

For Example,

As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now
“The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”,
That Is, As Now, “The Quth” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the
“Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for
sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So
Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your
Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That
Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All

of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The *Rabbal-‘ālamīn*” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now

“The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

For Example,

As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

For Example

As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of

God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now

“One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Power” of God** Within **“The Essence” of God** Within **“The Everything” of God** As Now **“One” For “Your Soul”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God** For **“Your Soul”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You, That Is, **As Now “The Presence” of God** **Living In “The World”** With You **For “The Last Time”,** That Is, **Until 2086,** That Is, **Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,** That Is, **In 2086,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”,** That Is, **As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”,** **Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”,** Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”,** Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,** And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The *Rabbal-‘ālamīn*” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives

*with **good** conduct, **good** thoughts, **the quality of not hurting** other lives, **compassion** for all lives, **and peace**” For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

That Is, **As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, **of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”**,

That Is, **As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”**, **Within God Within You**,

Allowing

God To Accept You

Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Rafiq)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The

Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The

Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God

Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.”

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.”

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.”

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, As Now **“The Milk”** of **“God’s Love”** For **“Your Soul”**, That Gives **“Peace”** To **“Your Brothers and Sisters”** In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In **“This World”** (Your Earth World), And In **“Your Grave”** (Your Day of Reckoning), And In **“Your Next World”** (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now **“The Form”** of **“God’s Love”** For **“Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“Your True Gnana Guru”** For **“Your Soul”**, As Now **“Your True Human Being”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You As Now **“The One True Path”** of God Now For **“Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The Rabbal-‘ālamīn”** of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now **“The Protection”** of **“The Lord”** of **“The Universes”** For The Sake of **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“Leaders”** In **“The Kingdom”** of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of **“Your Soul”**, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff **“The Qualities”** In **“The Kingdom”** of Hell,

Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience”

And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The
Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To
“God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want
Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has
Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You One](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, For More On [These Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

(Bawa. Also See “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, [And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

Bawa Quotation:

“Do [not live](#) your life [by trusting in the world](#).”

“The [world](#) will surely [deceive](#) you.”

“Live your life trusting only that One.

“He will support you with His hands and lift you out of any danger which may threaten you.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)”, page 64. <http://www.bmf.org/shop/the-golden-words-of-a-sufi-sheikh/>

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “[A Wisdom Study Version](#)”, if you like, As Now Part of [An On-line Collection](#) of “[Spiritual Books](#)” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://thepearlofwisdom.homestead.com>

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called “[The Father’s Prayer](#)” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called “[The 5 Kalimah’s](#)” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “[Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And

[Spiritual Prayer 04 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Called “Invocation To God”, And Spiritual Prayer 05, Called “The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin” Or “The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://spiritualprayer001.homestead.com>](#)

And: <http://spiritualprayer002.homestead.com>

And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvalah.homestead.com>

And: <http://eligiblevirginprayer.homestead.com>

[Also See Number 31 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationslist002.homestead.com>](#)

And: <http://bawamuhaiyaddeenquotes.homestead.com>

And: <http://bawaquotationssummary002.homestead.com>

And: <http://bawaquotationsexsuml002.homestead.com>

[Also See “Spiritual Letter 61”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And To Our Dearest Loving Son & Daughter And Your Dearest Loving Brother & Sister Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen Adam \(Ral.\) \[AKA Rick Boardman\] and his wife, Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen Fatimah \(Ral.\) \[AKA Gene Boardman\], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Written During The](#)

Month of November, 2004, And Sent At The End of That Month, 2004, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter061.homestead.com>

Called

*"If Two Of You Come Together In My Name,
I Will Be There"*

Also See "Page 01", And "Page 02" And "Page 03" of "Spiritual Chat 29", A Beautiful Love Chat On October, 8th, 2002, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", at the "Feet of God" for "Your Age", <http://spiritualchat029.homestead.com>

Called

"What Does It Mean,

"Man Comes To Know Himself"?,

And

**"What Happened To
The Original Qur'an of Muhammad (Sal.),**

**And of
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)?"**

**And of
The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)?"**

**And In Truth
"Who Are Your Brothers And Sisters?"**

**Also See "Spiritual Letter 60", And "Spiritual Letter 59", And
"Spiritual Letter 58", And "Spiritual Letter 57", And "Spiritual Letter
55", And "Spiritual Letter 54", And "Spiritual Letter 53", And
"Spiritual Letter 52", And "Spiritual Letter 51", And "Spiritual Letter
50", And "Spiritual Letter 49" And "Spiritual Letter 48", And
"Spiritual Letter 47", And "Spiritual Letter 46" And "Spiritual Letter
45", And "Spiritual Letter 44", And "Spiritual Letter 43" And
"Spiritual Letter 42", And "Spiritual Letter 41", And "Spiritual Letter
40", And "Spiritual Letter 38", And "Spiritual Letter 37", And
"Spiritual Letter 36", And "Spiritual Letter 35", And "Spiritual Letter**

[34](#)", And ["Spiritual Letter 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 31"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 30"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 29"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 28"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 27"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 26"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 25"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 24"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 23"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 22"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 21"](#) And ["The 4 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 09"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 20"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 19"](#), And ["The 2 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 18"](#), And ["The 4 Page"](#) Expanded Version of ["Spiritual Letter 17"](#), For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter059.homestead.com/index.html>

Also See ["Spiritual Chat 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 135"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 154"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 169"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 216"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 246"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 247"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 264"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 265"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 271"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 274"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 275"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 347"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 349"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 358"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 360"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 362"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 366"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 367"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 368"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 369"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 383"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 392"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 404"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 409"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 412"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 414"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 419"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 420"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 421"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 422"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 440"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 441"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 442"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 443"](#), For More On ["These](#)

Wisdom Points”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat033.homestead.com/index.html>

Also See “[About Spiritual Letters](#)” For A Brief Description of “[Some Important Things](#)” Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The **Purpose** For Writing **Spiritual** Letters.
2. The **True** Shaikh-Disciple **Relationship**.
3. Learning **To Live** And **Work** At **The Feet** of **The Shaikh**.
4. About **Spiritual Letters** 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See “[A List](#)” of Other “[Spiritual Letters](#)” To My Children, if **you** like, **For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, **Also See “[A List](#)” And “[A Link](#)” To 156 On-line “[Spiritual Letters](#)” To My Children**, **Written From April 1989 (“[Spiritual Letter 01](#)”) To June 2009 (“[Spiritual Letter 156](#)”)**, **As 20 Years of Sharing By “[This Child](#)”**, **For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualletter156.homestead.com>

Also See “[A List](#)” And “[A Link](#)” To 11 “[Early Spiritual Letters](#)” To My Children, **Written From April 1989 (“[Spiritual Letter 01](#)”) To January 19, 2002 (“[Spiritual Letter 14](#)”)**, **As 12 Years of Sharing By “[This](#)”**

Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com/SpiritualLetter14Version01.html>

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com/SpiritualChatsChat01.html>

And: <http://spiritualchat443.homestead.com>

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Point 84: - Starting To Live As Now “The Hands” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To

“Stop Living your life by trusting in the world.”

For In Truth

“The world will surely deceive you.”

Instead

“Live your life trusting only that One.”

“He will support you with His hands and lift you out of any danger”

which may threaten you.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You

*“The ‘**Proper Way**’ of prayer **and** remembrance Which Naturally evolves through your faith **and** trust (In **God**, And In **God Alone**), which open up little chinks (**Openings**) in your heart, **allowing** the rays of **God’s Power** to seep in.*

For In Truth

*“Once **you are able** to accomplish ‘**This**’, it **no longer matters** whether **you are** there **or** here.*

*“You **will have** gained **mastery** over **your life**, in **everything** you do.*

(Bawa. That Is, “Once **you are able** to accomplish ‘**This**’, By You Truly Learning **How Not Do** ‘**This**’, From ‘**The One**’ of God **Who Has Now Truly Learned How Not Do** ‘**This**’, While Bawa Was Still Living In ‘**The World**’ With You, **So God, And God Alone Does** ‘**This**’ From **Within** God Within You, ‘**You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do**’, For Then In Truth Only God Is ‘**There**’ In Everything That Is Done, Not ‘**You and God**’, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And ‘**Not Just A Foolish Child**’, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving **Son**, And Your Dearest Loving **Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom ‘**We Are Well Pleased**’, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 308”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 308” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 08-18-15” Under “Page 29”)

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Hands” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All

Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

--- That Is, As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To

--- *“Stop Living your life by trusting in the world.”*

--- For In Truth

--- *“The world will surely deceive you.”*

--- Instead

--- *“Live your life trusting only that One.”*

--- *“He will support you with His hands and lift you out of any danger”*

which may threaten you.

--- (Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, *As Now “The Truth” of God* Now For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure) <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- And: <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvalah.homestead.com>

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now

"Song 03", Called, ***"The Prayer To Make You Pure"***, And Now **"Song 04"**, Called, ***"The Prayer To Make You One"***, of **"The Song Version"** of **"Our True Story"**, As Well As The **"Expanded Introduction"** To Our New Web Site Called **"Bawa-Plus"**, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***"We Are Well Pleased"***, if you like, For More On **"These Wisdom Points"**, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html#anchor_28

--- And: <http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html>

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_69

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_72

--- And: http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_73

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

--- And: http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html#anchor_66

--- And: <http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html>

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At **"Bawa786@aol.com"** Or **"1-267-240-1355"**) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***"We Are Well Pleased"***, As Now **"Your Current Version"** of **"God's Song"** of

“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 308”. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 08-18-15” Under “Page 29”. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

104. August 17th, 2015.

Part “A”. See “Daily Facebook Comments 305” In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Points 81: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Face” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.bmf.org/shop/sufi-quotations/>

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

“The light, the beauty, and the clarity of the nabimārgal, prophets,

the olimärgal, lights of God, and the qutbs For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

“The salām, the greeting of peace, the dhikr, prayer, and worship As Now a clear Light For The Sake of “Your Soul””.

“Without division, With you acting with unity and gathering together the children who want to come on “This Path” of “Truth” For The Sake of “Your Soul””.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Lone Treasure” of God, Within God Within You, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”.

(Bawa. That Is, To “Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”, That Is, To “Be Alone” (Only God Is There), And To “He Hungry” (As Now “The Hunger” of “Your Soul” For God, And For God Alone), And To “Be Awake” (As Now “The Six Wisdoms” of God Fully Awakened To God Within You, And Now As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

So You Can Truly

“Take these three kinds of attentiveness with you and pray only to God.”

“Keep God within your inner heart, be within God, and pray.

“Then all the forces ruling from within will leave you.”

“In “That State”, the “Lone Treasure” becomes one with the “Lone Treasure”, and “That” is “True Worship”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”,
Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can
Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you
like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”,
Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You
Can Now Truly

“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.”

That Is, If You Now Truly

“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.

“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.

“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.

“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.

“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.

“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.

“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.

“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.

“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.

“Each one of the children must think about “This”.

“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.

(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Within** “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” **Between** “God” And “Your Soul” **Should Now Be Like**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, **As Now** “**The Fragrance**” of God For “**Your Soul**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “**The One True Human Being**” of God For “**Your Soul**”, **Who Is Still Living In** “**The World**” With You, **And Who Can Now Truly Give You** “**The Wealth**” of “**God’s Grace, Rahmat**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Since God resides in the Sheikh, the Sheikh can take your air and transform it through wisdom, love, and resolute faith.

“He can change what you have and give you his qualities, actions, conduct, patience, tolerance, wisdom, and imān.

“When that air wafts over you, you will attain wellness.

“Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.

“You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.

“You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.

That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Such Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, **As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, **As Now** “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

**“The One True Meaning” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen**

**That Is,
As Now
“The One True Meaning” of God,
of “The Power”
That Is Called God,**

*That Is **Called** Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

That Is,
*As Now “**The Understanding**”
of “**God Happening**”
Within God Within You,*
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.””

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey””.

“Be useful in “Your Life””.

“Be of use to “Your Story””.

“Be useful to “Your Soul””.

“Be a tool that can be used for anything”.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To **conduct Yourselfs** in **the right** manner, **to know** what is **halāl**, **permissible**, and **to act** accordingly, **to know** what is **harām**, **forbidden**, and **to avoid** it — That **this is what** is **called** **īmān**, **absolute** faith, certitude, **and** determination (**In God**, And **In God** Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being”** of God For “**Your Soul**”, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (*Your Haqq*), That Is, As Now “*Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs*” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your

Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter

Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”,

Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of *Īmān-Islām*, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your

Life", That Is, As Now "The One" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) "Your World" (Your Earth World), And "Your Day of Reckoning" (Your Grave), And "Your Day of Judgment" (Your Next World) For "Your Soul", For "Your Life", Now For "The Last Time", That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until "The Beginning" of "Your Next World",

That Is,

Understanding "What You Must Now Do" To Become Truly Successful In "Your Lifetime", And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly "Make It So", Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.”

That Is, If You Now Truly

“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.”

“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.

“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.

“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.

“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.

“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.

“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.

“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.

“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.

“Each one of the children must think about “This”.

“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.

(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

***“The One True Meaning” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen***

**That Is,
As Now
“The One True Meaning” of God,
of “The Power”
That Is Called God,
That Is Called Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

That Is,
As Now *“The Understanding”*
of “God Happening”
Within *God Within You,*
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** *“The Life and Teaching”* and *“The Heart”* and *“The Songs”* of Our **Dearest Loving Son,** *And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom* *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us,* And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,** *And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom* *“We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again,* and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** *“The One True Shaikh”* For *“Your Life”*, That Is, **As Now** *“The One True Tool”* of God For *“Your Soul”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.

“Be useful in “Your Life”.

“Be of use to “Your Story”.

“Be useful to “Your Soul”.

“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourself in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq) , That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That

Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With

Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning”

(Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“You must accept and retain each word.

“You must put your own intellect far away.

“You have to put all your own things far away and take “This”.

For In Truth

“Truth is one and Islām is one.

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter.

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth.

“That Truth is Allāh.

For In Truth

“Love knows no death.

“Truth cannot be hidden.

“Duty has no leisure time and never plays favorites.

“Prayer knows no time.

“God knows no end.

“The soul never perishes.

“In your life nothing occurs by accident.

“Your life knows no want.

“Life loves you.

“All lives love you.

“We also love you.

“That is peace.

For In Truth

‘If you shine with these qualities, your inner heart and your body will become resplendent like gold and the whole world will be yours.

“You will become “The Friend” of “The Recluse” who lives without any attachments.

“The Primal One will be yours.

“You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence.

“You will become the brother of all lives on earth.

“Realize “This”, my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.

For In Truth

“People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.

“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.

“Realizing “This”, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.

For In Truth

“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).

“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

For In Truth

“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.

“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.

“No child is far from him.

For In Truth

*“The **kingdom of God** belongs **to you** (As Now “**The Tree**” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “**The West**” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “**The East**” As Now “**The Sun**” Rising In “**The West**” And Setting In “**The East**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen).*

*“Be **very careful** not to **let it go**.*

*“Preserve it, **do your duty** and **know** the taste.*

*“This **is not** just a game, **this is not** magic **and not** a mantra, **this is something** you **should not** neglect.*

*“Try **to savor** the taste **with** your wisdom, **do this duty** (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen).*

*“This is **the right thing** to do, **children**, please **do** it.*

For In Truth

*“Wisdom **and** the soul **take their food** from Allah.*

“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.

“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.

“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.

For In Truth

“You are the God who rules all three worlds.

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“O man,

“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.

“True man must be like the lotus flower.

“You must develop You true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.

“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.

“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.

“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

*“It will **be good** if you know **your world**, your **Day of Reckoning**, and **your Day** of Judgment.*

*“Then **you can go** to the realm **where there is no** destruction.*

*“Accepting **the truth** and **abiding** by it, **we must** establish **that** truth, in **the right manner**, with love, **forbearance**, and equality.*

*“This is **the state** of **Īmān-Islām**, which **the Rasūl** (Sal.) **brought** 1,405 **years** ago.*

*“This **is what is spoken of** in **the Qur’an**.*

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

(Bawa. See “**Song 04**”, Called, “**The Prayer To Make You One**”, of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, **For More On These Wisdom Points**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Bawa Quotations:

Number 01.

“God must be seen in your faces.

“The light, the beauty, and the clarity of the nabimärgal, prophets, the olimärgal, lights of God, and the qutbs must be visible there.

“In the heart of every child, the salām, the greeting of peace, the dhikr, prayer, and worship must be a clear Light.

“Light.

“Please do not put the Light down.

“Please do not put it down.

“Each child must act with unity.

“All the children must gather together.

“Without division, you must act with unity and gather together the children who want to come on “This Path”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Instructions: Unity” (Pamphlet), page 3.

Bawa Quotations:

Number 02.

“If man examines and understands how the honeybee imbibes the nectar from the depths of a flower, he will wonder at the subtle nose with which the bee discovers the scent of the faraway nectar.

“The lotus which lives in the middle of a pond contains sweet honey, but “That” is not recognized by any of the fish, insects, frogs, or animals which live in and near the pond.

“The honeybee comes from far away, identifies, discovers, and imbibes this sweet honey.

“When we realize the subtlety with which God has created the honeybee, we will marvel and say,

*"My God, **what a wonder!**
What **a wonder** Your **art** is.
How **beautiful** is **Your** creation."*

*"A **wise man** will **reflect** on this, **understand**, and **praise** God.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, "**The Wisdom of Man**", page 108, And
"**A Timeless Treasury of Sufi Quotations**", page 153. [http://
www.bmf.org/shop/the-wisdom-of-man/](http://www.bmf.org/shop/the-wisdom-of-man/)

And: <http://www.bmf.org/shop/sufi-quotations/>

Bawa Quotations:

Number 03.

*"Children! **We sow paddy** in the field.*

*"Before **the paddy** germinates, **the weeds** germinate.*

*"Weed **seeds** are **found** in nature.*

*"For **every paddy plant** that germinates, **five weeds** germinate.*

“You must root out completely all the weeds to allow the paddy to thrive.

“Your body has been created out of five senses and the five elements called Earth, Fire, Water, Air and Ether.

“Within “These” are found the seeds that cause Man to succumb to the hypnotic fascinations of Illusion.

“When the Soul is sown in this field, your physical body, the seeds of the five elements of Illusion germinate stronger like the weeds, and smother the crop of the Soul.

“If you remove these weeds which smother the growth of the Soul with your Wisdom, your Wisdom will attain fullness.

“You should understand “This” well.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**The Divine Luminous Wisdom That Disperses the Darkness**”, #107, page 170, And **From Google books**. <http://www.bmf.org/shop/the-divine-luminous-wisdom/>

Bawa Quotations:

Number 04.

“Never think that Allah is testing you.

“That is not His work.

“Think instead that He is lifting you up another step.

(Bawa. That Is, “Think instead that He is lifting you up another step”, That Is, If You Are Completely Done With “The Step” You Are Currently Standing On, That Is, If You Are Completely Done With “Everything” That Now “Makes Up” Your Current Life In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

"When a problem approaches, climb up one step.

(Bawa. That Is, “When a problem approaches, climb up one step” With God, That Is, In Partnership With God, That Is, Now In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One With” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Climb with determination and certitude!

"When you have ascended the ninety-nine steps, everything you saw before and after will be gone.

“You will see only Me.

"These (problems) are all coming so you can come to Me."

(Bawa. That Is, "These (problems) are all coming so you can come to Me" Through “Him”, That Is, Through Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, When You Place “These Problems” Before “Him”, With Faith And Trust In Both “Us And Him” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of

You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “The Point Where God and Man Meet”, page 62, And From Google books. <http://www.bmf.org/shop/the-point-where-god-and-man-meet/>

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://thepearlofwisdom.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualbooks.homestead.com>

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See Spiritual Prayer 01, Called “The Father’s Prayer” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 02, Called “The 5 Kalimah’s” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 03 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To The Guru”, And Spiritual Prayer 04 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation”

To God”, And Spiritual Prayer 05, Called “The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin” Or “The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure.
<http://spiritualprayer001.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualprayer002.homestead.com>

And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvalah.homestead.com>

And: <http://eligiblevirginprayer.homestead.com>

Also See Number 31 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationslist002.homestead.com>

And: <http://bawamuhaiyaddeenquotes.homestead.com>

And: <http://bawaquotationssummary002.homestead.com>

And: <http://bawaquotationsexsuml002.homestead.com>

Also See “Page 01”, And “Page 02” And “Page 03” And “Page 04” And “Page 05” of “Spiritual Letter 60”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And To Our Dearest Loving Sons & Daughters And Your Dearest Loving Brothers & Sisters Paul & Joan Sturgis, And Pierce & Dolores Pelouze, HMHS Class of 1956, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, High School Classmates of Ours, Written During The 3

Month of October, November, December, 2004, And Sent December, 2004, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter060.homestead.com/index.html>

Called

*"Understanding The Sin of Righteousness"
Which Is Loving And Trusting In
Both,*

That Is,
*In Both God
And In "The World"
On "The Outside" of You"*

Also See "Page 01", And "Page 02" of "Spiritual Chat 32", A Beautiful Love Chat On November, 2nd, 2002, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", at the "Feet of God" for "Your Age", <http://spiritualchat032.homestead.com/Index.html>

Called

*"Learn How To Properly
Say "No" To God",*

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 59”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 58”](#), And
[“Spiritual Letter 57”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 55”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 54”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And
[“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And
[“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And
[“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And
[“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And
[“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And
[“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And
[“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#),

For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter059.homestead.com/index.html>

Also See “[Spiritual Chat 33](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 36](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 135](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 154](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 169](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 216](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 246](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 247](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 264](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 265](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 271](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 274](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 275](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 347](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 349](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 358](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 360](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 362](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 366](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 367](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 368](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 369](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 383](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 392](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 404](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 409](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 412](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 414](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 419](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 420](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 421](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 422](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 440](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 441](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 442](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 443](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat033.homestead.com/index.html>

Also See “[About Spiritual Letters](#)” For A Brief Description of “[Some Important Things](#)” Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

- 1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.**
- 2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).**

3. Learning **To Live And Work At The Feet of The Shaikh.**

4. About **Spiritual Letters** 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, if you like, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, **Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To June 2009 (“Spiritual Letter 156”)**, **As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”**, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualletter156.homestead.com>

Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, **Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”)**, **As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”**, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com/SpiritualLetter14Version01.html>

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com/SpiritualChatsChat01.html>

And: <http://spiritualchat443.homestead.com>

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points 81: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Face” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

“The light, the beauty, and the clarity of the nabimārgal, prophets, the olimārgal, lights of God, and the qutbs For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

“The salām, the greeting of peace, the dhikr, prayer, and worship As Now a clear Light For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

“Without division, With you acting with unity and gathering together the children who want to come on “This Path” of “Truth” For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “[Daily Facebook Comment 305](#)”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “[Daily Facebook Comment 305](#)” Is In Process, But “[A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download](#)”, And Then [Click There On “For 08-17-15” Under “Page 29](#)”)

--- (Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Face” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

--- That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

--- *“The light, the beauty, and the clarity of the nabimārgal, prophets, the olimārgal, lights of God, and the qutbs For The Sake of “Your Soul””.*

--- From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

--- *“The salām, the greeting of peace, the dhikr, prayer, and worship As Now a clear Light For The Sake of “Your Soul””.*

--- *“Without division, With you acting with unity and gathering together the children who want to come on “This Path” of “Truth” For The Sake of “Your Soul””.*

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased", and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now ***"Your Final Divine Example"*** of ***"The Exalted State"*** That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth ***"The Final Unveiled Teaching"*** of Islam And of Christianity As Now ***"One"***, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

(Note: See ***"Our True Story"***: ***"The Question"*** And ***"The True Answer"***, That Has Now Come From God To ***"His Children"***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure) <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

(Bawa. That Is, First As ***"The Life and Teaching"*** and ***"The Heart"*** and ***"The Songs"*** (See ***"The Kalimah Song"*** And ***"The Invocation To The Guru"***, And ***"The Invocation To Allah"***) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For ***"The 200 Years"*** of ***"The***

Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- And: <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

(Note: **Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>**

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>**

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

(Bawa. For Example, See “[The Initial Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \('Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” And Now “[Song 03](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You Pure](#)”, And Now “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You One](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our New Web Site Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html#anchor_28

--- And: <http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html>

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_69

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_72

--- And: http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_73

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

--- And: http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html#anchor_66

--- And: <http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html>

(Bawa. And Now **Contact** (At Bawa786@aol.com) Or "1-267-240-1355") **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"**, As Now **"Your Current Version"** of **"God's Song"** of **"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **All Now** For **"The 200 Years"** of **"Your Final Age"** of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For "The Second Half"** of **"The 200 Years"** of **"The Final Age"** of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept "This Truth"** As Now **"Your Truth"** For **"Your Life"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For "The 200 Years"** of **"The Final Age"** of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For "The Second Half"** of **"The 200 Years"** of **"The Final Age"** of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within **"That Truth"**, if **God Likes**, **It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life"** As **"His Truth"** For **"His Life"**, **Both As Now "One"**, That Is, **Both "Your Life" Within "His Life"**, **And Now**

“His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 305”. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 08-17-15” Under “Page 29”. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

Part “B”. See “Daily Facebook Comments 306” In Our New
“[Daily Facebook Comments](#)” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Point 82: - Starting To Live As Now “The Proper Way” of
“Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your
Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen. [http://www.bmf.org/
iswp/index.html](http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html)

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,
And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh”
For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You

*“The “Proper Way” of prayer and remembrance Which Naturally
evolves through your faith and trust (In God, And In God Alone),
which open up little chinks (Openings) in your heart, allowing the
rays of God’s Power to seep in.*

For In Truth

“Once you are able to accomplish “This”, it no longer matters whether you are there or here.

“You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do.

(Bawa. That Is, “Once you are able to accomplish “This”, By You Truly Learning How Not Do “This”, From “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly Learned How Not Do “This”, While Bawa Was Still Living In “The World” With You, So God, And God Alone Does “This” From Within God Within You, “You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do”, For Then In Truth Only God Is “There” In Everything That Is Done, Not “You and God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen. That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Place “The Truth” In Front of “Your Soul”.

“And Reveal To “Your Soul” The Path To “The Liberation” of “Your Soul”.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities””.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.

“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kāmil”, of “A True Human Being”.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, **As Now** “**God’s Prayer To God**” For “**Your Soul**”, That Is, **As Now** “**The Prayer**” of “**The One**” To “**The One**” **Who Is**, For “**Your Soul**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “**The One True Human Being**” of God For “**Your Soul**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “**The World**” **With You**, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within** “**Your Life**”

*“**The primary purpose of the five times prayer?**”*

*“Which Is not **the five times prayer itself**.*

*“But Is To **cut off enmity** and **develop** love.*

*“But Is To **establish** Brotherly unity.*

*“Which is **to battle** the **self** and **to dispel** differences.*

“Which is to successfully establish the connection between Yourself and God.

“Which is to overcome the dunyā, the world, for the sake of the ākhirah, God’s kingdom, for the sake of brotherly unity, and for the sake of developing compassion and patience.

“Not To Get Something From Allah For “Your Effort”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Yet, there is something else for growth Beyond “You Doing” The Five Times Prayer To Develop Brother Unity, And That Is “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

So, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You Must Not Only Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Brotherly Unity” In “The World”, You Must Also Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)

That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Using “The Five Times Prayer”, That Is,

With You Now Standing On “Your Prayer Mat” To Develop Brother Unity, While You Also Invite God To Stand On You As “His Prayer Mat” To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” of “God Worshipping God”, Which In Truth Also Makes “Your Soul’s Life” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “True Man”, Within God Within You, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “Perfect True Man”, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, Then, And Only Then,

*“The roots of animosity will be cut off;
the roots of enmity will be cut off;
ethnic group, religion, and prejudice will be cut off;
the qualities within the self will be cut off;
the falsehood and the jealousies within the self will be cut off;
weakness of faith will be cut off.*

“Like this, the five times prayer is a cutting tool, if you like, That Is, To Cut Away Everything That Is Now “Separation God From God” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Now “Makes Up Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“So My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See " Song 04 ") of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See " Song 04 ") That God Has Now Sent Down To You As Now “His Final Gift” To His Children, Before “Your Current World” End In 2086, And “Your Next World” Begins” Also In 2086, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Prayer, Starting Over”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html#anchor_67

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen. http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html#anchor_67

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased", if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen. [http://
shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com](http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com)

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, ***As Now*** ***"The Light"*** ***And Plenitude of Deen***, That Is, ***As Now*** ***"The Rahmah"*** ***of Deen***, That Is, ***As Now*** ***"The Grace of Perfect Purity"***, That Is, ***As Now*** ***"The Wealth"*** ***of "God's Grace" And "The Help" of "The Rasül (Sal.)"***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now*** ***"The One True Human Being"*** ***of God For "Your Soul"***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Who Can Now Truly***

"Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

"Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

"Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam's (A.S.) children, the unity of Isläm.

"Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child””, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child””, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased””, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased””, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, **For** The Sake of “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), **And** “The Justice” (Wisdom), **And** “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God **For** “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God **Will Protect** “Your Soul” **And Quench** “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” **Continually**, So Then **Everything of** “Your Life” **Will Just Naturally Happen In** “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, **For The Benefit of All** of “The Creation” of God, **Within God Within You**, **And For** “A Little While” **More**, **For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters**, **As In Truth** “This Child” **Is Now Truly Experiencing** “His Life” **In** “The World”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The State of Peacefulness” **For** “Your Soul”, Now **For Your Age**, Now **For All Life**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God **For** “Your Soul”, Now **For Your Age**, Now **For All Life**, That Is, **As**

Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man”

who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities””.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.”

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.

“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, of “A True Human Being”.

That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In

“The World” With You, That Is, **As Now** “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You **For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until** “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, **In 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” **For** “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” **For** “Your Soul”, **Where** “Your Life” **Get Exactly** “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, **As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can**

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of

“God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”**, **As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These**

Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “**The One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “**The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship**” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “**The Divine State**” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “**The Qutb**” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “**Goes Within and Gives the**” “**Necessary Explanation**” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “**The Unity**” And “**Peacefulness**” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “**A Man**” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin “**Thinking**” And “**Looking**” At “**The Depth**” And “**The Breadth**” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “**The Patience**” And “**The Self**”

Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now

“The Understanding”

of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals — that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

So

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

For Example,

As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That

Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

For Example,

As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.”

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.”

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

For Example

As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “*The Light*” And *Plenitude of Deen*, That Is, As Now “*The Rahmah*” of *Deen*, That Is, As Now “*The Grace of Perfect Purity*”, That Is, As Now “*The Wealth*” of “*God’s Grace*” And “*The Help*” of “*The Rasūl (Sal.)*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The One True Human Being*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly*

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.”

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.”

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, As Now **“The Milk”** of **“God’s Love”** For **“Your Soul”**, That Gives **“Peace”** To **“Your Brothers and Sisters”** In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In **“This World”** (Your Earth World), And In **“Your Grave”** (Your Day of Reckoning), And In **“Your Next World”** (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now **“The Form”** of **“God’s Love”** For **“Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“Your True Gnana Guru”** For **“Your Soul”**, As Now **“Your True Human Being”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You As Now **“The One True Path”** of God Now For **“Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The Rabbal-‘ālamīn”** of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All

Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, **As Now** “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, That Is, **As Now**, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control”
of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of
“True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The
Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”,
Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each

Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our->

true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

(Bawa. Also See “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

Bawa Quotation:

“The “[Proper Way](#)” of prayer [and](#) remembrance [evolves through](#) your faith [and](#) trust (In [God](#), And In [God Alone](#)), [which open up](#) little chinks ([Openings](#)) in your heart, [allowing](#) the rays [of God’s Power](#) to seep in.

“Once [you are able](#) to accomplish “[This](#)”, it [no longer matters](#) whether [you are](#) there [or](#) here.

“You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Once you are able to accomplish ‘This’**, By You Truly Learning **How Not Do ‘This’**, From **“The One” of God Who Has Now Truly Learned How Not Do ‘This’**, While Bawa Was Still Living In **“The World” With You, So God, And God Alone Does ‘This’ From Within God Within You**, **“You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do”**, For Then In Truth Only God Is **“There” In Everything That Is Done, Not “You and God”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication, (No Source Or On-line Version Provided With ‘This Posting’ of ‘The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship And Mosque’ Facebook Group - Sorry)**

See **“A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”**, Plus Reviews And Comments, As **“A Wisdom Study Version”**, if you like, As Now Part of **An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books”** By His

Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://thepearlofwisdom.homestead.com>

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See Spiritual Prayer 01, Called “The Father’s Prayer” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 02, Called “The 5 Kalimah’s” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 03 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To The Guru”, And Spiritual Prayer 04 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To God”, And Spiritual Prayer 05, Called “The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin” Or “The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://spiritualprayer001.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualprayer002.homestead.com>

And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

And: <http://eligiblevirginprayer.homestead.com>

Also See Number **31** In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom

Points", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationslist002.homestead.com>

And: <http://bawamuhaiyaddeenquotes.homestead.com>

And: <http://bawaquotationssummary002.homestead.com>

And: <http://bawaquotationsexsuml002.homestead.com>

Also See "**Page 01**", And "**Page 02**" And "**Page 03**" And "**Page 04**" And "**Page 05**" of "**Spiritual Letter 60**", Another **Beautiful Love Letter To My Children**, In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", And To Our Dearest Loving **Sons & Daughters** And Your Dearest Loving **Brothers & Sisters** **Paul & Joan Sturgis**, And **Pierce & Dolores Pelouze**, **HMHS Class** of 1956, In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", That Is, **High School Classmates** of Ours, Written **During The 3 Month of October, November, December**, 2004, And Sent **December**, 2004, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter060.homestead.com/index.html>

Called

*"Understanding **The Sin** of Righteousness"
Which **Is Loving** And **Trusting In**
Both,*

That Is,
In Both God

*And In “The World”
On “The Outside” of You”*

Also See “[Page 01](#)”, And “[Page 02](#)” of “[Spiritual Chat 32](#)”, A Beautiful Love Chat On November, 2nd, 2002, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, *Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, at the “[Feet of God](#)” for “[Your Age](#)”, <http://spiritualchat032.homestead.com/Index.html>

Called

*“Learn How To Properly
Say “No” To God”,*

Also See “[Spiritual Letter 59](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 58](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 57](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 55](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 54](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 53](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 52](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 51](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 50](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter](#)

49” And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter058.homestead.com>

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 247”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And

[“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 412”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 414”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 419”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 420”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 421”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 422”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 440”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 441”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 442”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat036.homestead.com>

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) [For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”](#) Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work At The Feet of The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), if you like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To June 2009 \(“Spiritual Letter 156”\)](#), As 20 Years of [Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. . <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualletter156.homestead.com>

Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com/SpiritualLetter14Version01.html>

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com/SpiritualChatsChat01.html>

And: <http://spiritualchat443.homestead.com>

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Point 82: - Starting To Live As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You

“The “Proper Way” of prayer and remembrance Which Naturally evolves through your faith and trust (In God, And In God Alone), which open up little chinks (Openings) in your heart, allowing the rays of God’s Power to seep in.

For In Truth

“Once you are able to accomplish “This”, it no longer matters whether you are there or here.

“You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do.

(Bawa. That Is, *“Once you are able to accomplish “This”, By You Truly Learning How Not Do “This”, From “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly Learned How Not Do “This”, While Bawa Was Still Living In “The World” With You, So God, And God Alone Does “This” From Within God Within You, “You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do”, For Then In Truth Only God Is “There” In Everything That Is Done, Not “You and God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, *As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving*

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 306”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 306” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 08-17-15” Under “Page 29”)

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

--- That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You

--- “The “Proper Way” of prayer and remembrance Which Naturally evolves through your faith and trust (In God, And In God Alone), which open up little chinks (Openings) in your heart, allowing the rays of God’s Power to seep in.

--- For In Truth

--- “Once you are able to accomplish “This”, it no longer matters whether you are there or here.

--- “You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do.

--- (Bawa. That Is, “Once you are able to accomplish “This”, By You Truly Learning How Not Do “This”, From “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly Learned How Not Do “This”, While Bawa Was Still Living In “The World” With You, So God, And God Alone Does “This” From Within God Within You, “You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do”, For Then In Truth Only God Is “There” In Everything That Is Done, Not “You and God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, **As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”,** Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”,** Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception,** if **you** like, That Is, **As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of**

Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

(Note: See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure) <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

(Bawa. That Is, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half”** of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- And: <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again**

“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaideen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You Pure*”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son,

And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)
http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html#anchor_28

--- And: <http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html>

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_69

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_72

--- And: http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_73

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

--- And: http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html#anchor_66

--- And: <http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html>

(Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 306”. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 08-17-15” Under “Page 29”. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

103. August 16th, 2015.

Part “A”. See “Daily Facebook Comments 303” In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Points 79: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Lone Treasure” of God, Within God Within You, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.bmf.org/shop/the-golden-words-of-a-sufi-sheikh/>

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”.

(Bawa. That Is, To “Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”, That Is, To “Be Alone” (Only God Is There), And To “He Hungry” (As Now “The Hunger” of “Your Soul” For God, And For God Alone), And To “Be Awake” (As Now “The Six Wisdoms” of God Fully Awakened To God Within You, And Now As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

So You Can Truly

“Take these three kinds of attentiveness with you and pray only to God.

“Keep God within your inner heart, be within God, and pray.

“Then all the forces ruling from within will leave you.

“In “That State”, the “Lone Treasure” becomes one with the “Lone Treasure”, and “That” is “True Worship”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, **As Now “The Connection”** Between **“God”** And **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You **“The Wealth”** of **“God’s Grace, Rahmat”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, **From Whom You Can Now Truly**

“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.

That Is, If You Now Truly

“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.

“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.

“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.

“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.

“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.

“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.

“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.

“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.

“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.

“Each one of the children must think about “This”.”

“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.

(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, **As Now** "The Fragrance" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** "The One True Human Being" of God For "Your Soul", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You "The Wealth" of "God's Grace, Rahmat", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

"Since God resides in the Sheikh, the Sheikh can take your air and transform it through wisdom, love, and resolute faith.

"He can change what you have and give you his qualities, actions, conduct, patience, tolerance, wisdom, and imān.

"When that air wafts over you, you will attain wellness.

"Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.

"You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.

"You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Such Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

*“The One True Meaning” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen*

That Is,
As Now
*“The One True Meaning” of God,
of “The Power”
That Is Called God,
That Is Called Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

That Is,
*As Now “The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.

“Be useful in “Your Life”.”

“Be of use to “Your Story”.”

“Be useful to “Your Soul”.”

“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth *is one* and Islām *is one*”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only *one meaning*: the unity and peacefulness *of Truth*”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s *three thousand* gracious qualities *and* attributes, *His unity*, tranquility, *and virtuous* conduct, *His equality*, and *His compassion* — And That *these are* what *comprise* Islām.

Show You That “To *conduct Yourself* in *the right* manner, *to know* what is *halāl*, *permissible*, and *to act* accordingly, *to know* what is *harām*, *forbidden*, and *to avoid* it — That *this is what* is *called* *īmān*, *absolute* faith, certitude, *and* determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The

Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/ Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To

You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.

That Is, If You Now Truly

“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.

“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.

“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.

“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.

“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.

“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.

“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.

“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.

“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.

“Each one of the children must think about “This”.

“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.

(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

***“The One True Meaning” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen***

***That Is,
As Now
“The One True Meaning” of God,
of “The Power”
That Is Called God,
That Is Called Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***That Is,
As Now “The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.

“Be useful in “Your Life”.

“Be of use to “Your Story”.

“Be useful to “Your Soul”.

“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”

That Is, As Now **“The One True Shaikh”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As Now **“The Iman”** And **“The Islam”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, As Now **“The Iman-Islam”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourself in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”,

That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within

You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising

In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of İmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And

“The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“You must accept and retain each word.

“You must put your own intellect far away.

“You have to put all your own things far away and take “This”.

For In Truth

*“Truth **is one** and Islām **is one**.*

*“It **shows** no differences **between** religions and sects, races and tribes, **or between** black and white or red and yellow; **between** people from China **and people** from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, **or any country** in the world.*

*“It **does not** show differences **between those** in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, **and those** in ākhirah, the hereafter.*

*“The **word Islām** has only **one meaning**: the unity **and** peacefulness **of Truth**.*

*“That **Truth** is Allāh.*

For In Truth

*“Love **knows** no death.*

*“Truth **cannot** be hidden.*

*“Duty **has no leisure time** and **never** plays favorites.*

*“Prayer **knows** no time.*

*“God **knows** no end.*

“The soul never perishes.

“In your life nothing occurs by accident.

“Your life knows no want.

“Life loves you.

“All lives love you.

“We also love you.

“That is peace.

For In Truth

‘If you shine with these qualities, your inner heart and your body will become resplendent like gold and the whole world will be yours.

“You will become “The Friend” of “The Recluse” who lives without any attachments.

“The Primal One will be yours.

“You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence.

“You will become the brother of all lives on earth.

“Realize “This”, my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.

For In Truth

“People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.

“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.

“Realizing “This”, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.

For In Truth

“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).

“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

For In Truth

“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.

“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.

“No child is far from him.

For In Truth

“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“Be very careful not to let it go.

“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.

“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.

“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.

For In Truth

“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.

“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.

“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.

“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.

For In Truth

“You are the God who rules all three worlds.

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“O man,

“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.

“True man must be like the lotus flower.

“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.

“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.

“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.

“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.

“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.

“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, For More On [These Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Bawa Quotation:

“When [you pray](#) to God, [do not make](#) a list of [the things](#) you want, [as you do for the supermarket](#).

“Leave [your shopping list](#) behind.

“Be [alone](#), be [hungry](#), and be [awake](#)”.

(Bawa. That Is, “*Be [alone](#), be [hungry](#), and be [awake](#)*”, That Is, “[Be Alone](#)” (Only God Is There), And “[He Hungry](#)” (As Now “[The Hunger](#)” of “[Your Soul](#)” For God, And For God Alone), And “[Be](#)

Awake” (As Now “The Six Wisdoms” of God Fully Awakened To God Within You, And Now As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Take these three kinds of attentiveness with you and pray only to God.

“Keep God within your inner heart, be within God, and pray.

“Then all the forces ruling from within will leave you.

“In “That State”, the “Lone Treasure” becomes one with the “Lone Treasure”, and “That” is “True Worship”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **Red Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 312. <http://www.bmf.org/shop/the-golden-words-of-a-sufi-sheikh/>

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), Plus Reviews And Comments, As [“A Wisdom Study Version”](#), if you like, As Now Part of [An On-line Collection](#) of [“Spiritual Books”](#) By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://thepearlofwisdom.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualbooks.homestead.com>

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called [“The Father’s Prayer”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called [“The 5 Kalimah’s”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To God”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called [“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”](#) Or [“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. <http://spiritualprayer001.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualprayer002.homestead.com>

And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

And: <http://eligiblevirginprayer.homestead.com>

Also See Number 31 In “[List 02](#)”, In “[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)”, As Well As “[A Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)” And “[An Expanded Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationslist002.homestead.com>

And: <http://bawamuhaiyaddeenquotes.homestead.com>

And: <http://bawaquotationssummary002.homestead.com>

And: <http://bawaquotationsexsuml002.homestead.com>

Also See “[Page 01](#)”, And “[Page 02](#)” And “[Page 03](#)” of “[Spiritual Letter 59](#)”, Another [Beautiful Love Letter To My Children](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, And To Our Dearest Loving Sons & Daughters And Your Dearest Loving Brothers & Sisters of “[The NY Times](#)”, In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, That Is, To All The Columnist, Writers, Workers, and Management of the NY Times, Written [During The Month of August](#), 2004, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter059.homestead.com/index.html>

Called

["Once Again](#)

["And The Truth Will Set You Free"](#)

Also See [“Page 01”](#), And [“Page 02”](#) And [“Page 03”](#) And [“Page 04”](#)
[“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), [A Beautiful Love Chat On November, 15th 2002,](#)
[Between Two of My Children](#), That Is, [Between Our Dearest Loving](#)
[Daughter](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Sister](#), *Ummul Khair*
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Rumi Smith], [In Whom “We Are Well](#)
[Pleased”](#), and Our [Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your [Dearest Loving](#)
[Brother](#), *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Louie Beutler], [In Whom](#)
[“We Are Well Pleased”](#), at the [“Feet of God”](#) for [“Your Age”](#), [http://](http://spiritualchat033.homestead.com/index.html)
spiritualchat033.homestead.com/index.html

Called

“The Only Way [To Win](#) The Drama [Is Not](#) To Play”

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 58”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 57”](#), And
[“Spiritual Letter 55”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 54”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter](#)
[53”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And
[“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter](#)
[48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And
[“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter](#)
[43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And
[“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter](#)

[37](#)", And ["Spiritual Letter 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 35"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 34"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 31"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 30"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 29"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 28"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 27"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 26"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 25"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 24"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 23"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 22"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 21"](#) And ["The 4 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 09"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 20"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 19"](#), And ["The 2 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 18"](#), And ["The 4 Page"](#) Expanded Version of ["Spiritual Letter 17"](#), For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter058.homestead.com>

Also See ["Spiritual Chat 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 135"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 154"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 169"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 216"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 246"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 247"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 264"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 265"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 271"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 274"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 275"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 347"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 349"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 358"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 360"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 362"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 366"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 367"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 368"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 369"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 383"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 392"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 404"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 409"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 412"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 414"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 419"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 420"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 421"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 422"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 440"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 441"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 442"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat](#)

443”, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat036.homestead.com>

Also See “About Spiritual Letters” For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things” Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The **Purpose** For Writing **Spiritual** Letters.
2. The **True** Shaikh-Disciple **Relationship**.
3. Learning **To Live** And **Work** At **The Feet** of **The Shaikh**.
4. About **Spiritual Letters** 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, if **you** like, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, **Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children**, **Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To June 2009 (“Spiritual Letter 156”)**, **As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”**, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualletter156.homestead.com>

Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, **Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”)**, **As 12 Years of Sharing By “This**

Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com/SpiritualLetter14Version01.html>

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com/SpiritualChatsChat01.html>

And: <http://spiritualchat443.homestead.com>

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points 79: - **“The One True Shaikh”** For **“Your Life”** As Now **“The Lone Treasure”** of God, **Within God Within You**, For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, As Now **“One With”** God Within You, **That Is, As Now “The True Worship”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”** Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You **“The Wealth”** of **“God’s Grace, Rahmat”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, **From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To**

“Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”.

(Bawa. That Is, To ***“Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”***, That Is, To ***“Be Alone”*** (Only God Is There), And To ***“He Hungry”*** (As Now ***“The Hunger”*** of ***“Your Soul”*** For God, And For God Alone), And To ***“Be Awake”*** (As Now ***“The Six Wisdoms”*** of God Fully Awakened To God Within You, And Now As ***“One With”*** God Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us,***

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

So You Can Truly

“Take these three kinds of attentiveness with you and pray only to God.”

“Keep God within your inner heart, be within God, and pray.”

“Then all the forces ruling from within will leave you.”

“In “That State”, the “Lone Treasure” becomes one with the “Lone Treasure”, and “That” is “True Worship”.”

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”,
Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can
Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you
like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”,
Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You
Can Now Truly

“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.”

That Is, If You Now Truly

“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.

“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.

“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.

“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.

“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.

“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.

“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.

“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.

“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.

“Each one of the children must think about “This”.

“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.

(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Since God resides in the Sheikh, the Sheikh can take your air and transform it through wisdom, love, and resolute faith.

“He can change what you have and give you his qualities, actions, conduct, patience, tolerance, wisdom, and imān.

“When that air wafts over you, you will attain wellness.

“Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.

“You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.

“You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Such Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

*“The One True Meaning” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen*

*That Is,
As Now
“The One True Meaning” of God,
of “The Power”
That Is Called God,
That Is Called Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*That Is,
As Now “The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,*

and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both” “Today” And “Tomorrow.”

“Be of use to you on” “Your Journey”.

“Be useful in” “Your Life”.

“Be of use to “Your Story””.

“Be useful to “Your Soul””.

“Be a tool that can be used for anything”.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one””.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourself in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For

“The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq) , That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes” , if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That” , As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul” , Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For

Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Prayer Mat” **And Now** “The School” **And Now** “The Flower Garden” **For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is** Still Living In “The World” With You, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, **As Now** “The True Love” of God **For** “Your Soul”, **For** “Your Life”, That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is** Still Living In “The World” **With You**, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), **And** “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), **And** “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) **For** “Your Soul”, **For** “Your Life”, **Now For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **Until** 2086, That Is, **Until** “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” **To Become Truly Successful In** “Your Lifetime”, **And What God Has Now Given To You**, **And Now Given To All of My Children**, **Without Exception**, **To Truly** “Make It So”, **Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.

That Is, If You Now Truly

“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.

“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.

“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.

“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.

“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.

“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.

“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.

“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.

“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.

“Each one of the children must think about “This”.

“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.

(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

***“The One True Meaning” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen***

**That Is,
As Now
“The One True Meaning” of God,
of “The Power”
That Is Called God,
That Is Called Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

That Is,
As Now “The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”* of Our *Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 303”.

(Note: *An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 303” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 08-16-15” Under “Page 29”*)

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Lone Treasure” of God, Within God Within You, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

--- That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

--- “Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”.

--- (Bawa. That Is, To “Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”, That Is, To “Be Alone” (Only God Is There), And To “He Hungry” (As Now “The Hunger” of “Your Soul” For God, And For God Alone), And To “Be Awake” (As Now “The Six Wisdoms” of God Fully Awakened To

God Within You, And Now As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- So You Can Truly

--- “Take these three kinds of attentiveness with you and pray only to God.”

--- “Keep God within your inner heart, be within God, and pray.”

--- “Then all the forces ruling from within will leave you.”

--- “In “That State”, the “Lone Treasure” becomes one with the “Lone Treasure”, and “That” is “True Worship”.”

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

--- “Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.”

--- That Is, If You Now Truly

--- “With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailling grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.

--- “He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.

--- “He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.

--- “He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.

--- “If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.

--- “You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.

--- “In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.

--- “If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.

--- “But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.

--- “Each one of the children must think about “This”.

--- “This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.

--- (Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure) <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The

Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1886, if **You** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- And: <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1886, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

(Bawa. For Example, See “[The Initial Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \('Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” And Now “[Song 03](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You Pure](#)”, And Now “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You One](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our New Web Site Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html#anchor_28

--- And: <http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html>

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_69

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_72

--- And: http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_73

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

--- And: http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html#anchor_66

--- And: <http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html>

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes, It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your *Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot*, Yes?

--- (Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, *and with Us, As Now “One”*). Amen.

--- (Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 303”*. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- *To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 08-16-15” Under “Page 29”*. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

Part “B”. See “Daily Facebook Comments 304” In Our New
“Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site.

Wisdom Point 80: - Starting To Live As Now “The Truth” of God
Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you
like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.bmf.org>

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True
Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure.
Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,
And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh”
For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Place “The Truth” In Front of “Your Soul”.

“And Reveal To “Your Soul” The Path To “The Liberation” of “Your
Soul”.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of Your Evil Qualities”.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.”

“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.”

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kāmil”, of “A True Human Being”.”

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within “Your Life”

“The primary purpose of the five times prayer?”

“Which Is not the five times prayer itself.”

“But Is To cut off enmity and develop love.”

“But Is To establish Brotherly unity.

“Which is to battle the self and to dispel differences.

“Which is to successfully establish the connection between Yourself and God.

“Which is to overcome the dunyā, the world, for the sake of the ākhirah, God’s kingdom, for the sake of brotherly unity, and for the sake of developing compassion and patience.

“Not To Get Something From Allah For “Your Effort”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Yet, there is something else for growth Beyond “You Doing” The Five Times Prayer To Develop Brother Unity, And That Is “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

So, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You Must Not Only Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Brotherly Unity” In “The World”, You Must Also Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Soul”,

That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)

That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Using “The Five Times Prayer”, That Is, With You Now Standing On “Your Prayer Mat” To Develop Brother Unity, While You Also Invite God To Stand On You As “His Prayer Mat” To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” of “God Worshipping God”, Which In Truth Also Makes “Your Soul’s Life” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “True Man”, Within God Within You, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “Perfectured True Man”, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, Then, And Only Then,

*“The roots of animosity will be cut off;
the roots of enmity will be cut off;
ethnic group, religion, and prejudice will be cut off;
the qualities within the self will be cut off;
the falsehood and the jealousies within the self will be cut off;
weakness of faith will be cut off.”*

“Like this, the five times prayer is a cutting tool, if you like, That Is, To Cut Away Everything That Is Now “Separation God From God” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Now “Makes Up Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“So My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “ Song 04 ”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html#anchor_67

That Is, Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “ Song 04 ”) That God Has Now Sent Down To You As Now “His Final Gift” To His Children, Before “Your Current World” End In 2086, And “Your Next World” Begins” Also In 2086, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Prayer, Starting Over”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html#anchor_67

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasül (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, **As Now** "**The One**" of God For "**Your Soul**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** "**The World**" **With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

Show You That "**Peace can only be found in the heart.**

Show You The "**Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God's explanation within each heart.**

Show You That "**Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God's justice and His qualities into himself.**

That Is, "**If You Are A Wise Child**", Now For Our Age, And "**Not Just A Foolish Child**", Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** "**The Life and Teaching**" and "**The Heart**" and "**The Songs**" of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well**

Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, **As Now** "The Triumph of Your Soul", That Is, **As Now** "The One" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Who Can**

"Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

"Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

"Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, **"If You Are A Wise Child"**, Now For Our Age, And **"Not Just A Foolish Child"**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom "We Are Well**

Pleased", if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, ***As Now*** "***The Milk***" of "***God's Love***" For "***Your Soul***", That Gives "***Peace***" To "***Your Brothers and Sisters***" In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In "***This World***" (Your Earth World), And In "***Your Grave***" (Your Day of Reckoning), And In "***Your Next World***" (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, ***As Now*** "***The Form***" of "***God's Love***" For "***Your Soul***", if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now*** "***Your True Gnana Guru***" For "***Your Soul***", ***As Now*** "***Your True Human Being***" For "***Your Soul***", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "***The World***" With You ***As Now*** "***The One True Path***" of God Now For "***Your Soul***", if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now*** "***The Rabbal-'ālamīn***" of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of "***Your Soul***", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, ***As Now*** "***The Protection***" of "***The Lord***" of "***The Universes***" For The Sake of "***Your Soul***", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now**, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who** “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

*“Found justice, **conscience**, honesty, **and** truth **within** himself **And in others”**, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found **the value** of patience **within** himself **And in others”**, And Has Now Truly,*

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

***“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “Hls Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities”.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.

“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kāmil”, of “A True Human Being”.

That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “*The Light*” And *Plenitude of Deen*, That Is, As Now “*The Rahmah*” of *Deen*, That Is, As Now “*The Grace of Perfect Purity*”, That Is, As Now “*The Wealth*” of “*God’s Grace*” And “*The Help*” of “*The Rasūl (Sal.)*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The One True Human Being*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly*

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs. That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child””, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child””, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased””, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased””, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water”** (Grace), **And “The Justice”** (Wisdom), **And “The Truth”** (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) **of God For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually**, So Then **Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”**, **For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God**, **Within God Within You**, And For **“A Little While” More**, **For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters**, **As In Truth “This Child”**

Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin
“Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of
“Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self
Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True
Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can
Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now
Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And
in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And
Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of
others”, And Has Now Truly,*

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, As Now

“The “Understanding”
of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals — that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

So

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

For Example,

As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now
“The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”,
That Is, As Now, “The Quth” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the
“Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for
sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So
Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your
Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That
Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All

of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The *Rabbal-‘ālamīn*” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now

“The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

For Example,

As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

For Example

As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of

God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now

“One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Power” of God** Within **“The Essence” of God** Within **“The Everything” of God** As Now **“One” For “Your Soul”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God** For **“Your Soul”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You, That Is, **As Now “The Presence” of God** **Living In “The World”** With You **For “The Last Time”,** That Is, **Until 2086,** That Is, **Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,** That Is, **In 2086,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”,** That Is, **As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”,** **Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”,** Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”,** Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,** And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul””, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul””, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul””, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul””, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives

*with **good** conduct, **good** thoughts, **the quality of not hurting** other lives, **compassion** for all lives, **and peace**” For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

That Is, **As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, **of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”**,

That Is, **As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,**

Allowing

God To Accept You

Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Rafiq)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The

Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The

Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God

Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.”

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.”

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.”

That Is, As Now **“The Milk”** of **“God’s Love”** For **“Your Soul”**, That Gives **“Peace”** To **“Your Brothers and Sisters”** In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In **“This World”** (Your Earth World), And In **“Your Grave”** (Your Day of Reckoning), And In **“Your Next World”** (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now **“The Form”** of **“God’s Love”** For **“Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“Your True Gnana Guru”** For **“Your Soul”**, As Now **“Your True Human Being”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You As Now **“The One True Path”** of God Now For **“Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The Rabbal-‘ālamīn”** of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now **“The Protection”** of **“The Lord”** of **“The Universes”** For The Sake of **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“Leaders”** In **“The Kingdom”** of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of **“Your Soul”**, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff **“The Qualities”** In **“The Kingdom”** of Hell,

Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience”

And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The
Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To
“God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want
Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has
Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You One](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, For More On [These Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

(Bawa. Also See “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

Bawa Quotation:

“Place “[The Truth](#)” in front [of you](#) (In Front of “[Your Soul](#)”)

“Follow it.

“And it “Will Reveal” to you (To “Your Soul”) “The Path” to “The Liberation” of “The Soul””.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, **“The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”**, page 311. <http://www.bmf.org/shop/the-golden-words-of-a-sufi-sheikh/>

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. pages 11-12. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See Spiritual Prayer 01, Called “The Father’s Prayer” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 02, Called “The 5 Kalimah’s” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 03 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To The Guru”, And Spiritual Prayer 04 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To God”, And Spiritual Prayer 05, Called “The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin” Or “The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://spiritualprayer001.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualprayer002.homestead.com>

And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

And: <http://eligiblevirginprayer.homestead.com>

Also See Number 32 In “[List 02](#)”, In “[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)”, As Well As “[A Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)” And “[An Expanded Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationslist002.homestead.com>

And: <http://bawamuhaiyaddeenquotes.homestead.com>

And: <http://bawaquotationssummary002.homestead.com>

And: <http://bawaquotationsexsuml002.homestead.com>

Also See “[Page 01](#)”, And “[Page 02](#)” And “[Page 03](#)” of “[Spiritual Letter 59](#)”, Another [Beautiful Love Letter To My Children](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, And To Our Dearest Loving Sons & Daughters And Your Dearest Loving Brothers & Sisters of “[The NY Times](#)”, In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, That Is, To All The Columnist, Writers, Workers, and Management of the NY Times, Written [During The Month of August](#), 2004, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter059.homestead.com/index.html>

Called

["Once Again"](#)

"And The Truth Will Set You Free"

Also See "[Page 01](#)", And "[Page 02](#)" And "[Page 03](#)" And "[Page 04](#)"
"[Spiritual Chat 33](#)", A Beautiful Love Chat On November, 15th 2002,
Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving
Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, *Ummul Khair*
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom "*We Are Well*
Pleased", and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom
"*We Are Well Pleased*", at the "[Feet of God](#)" for "[Your Age](#)", <http://spiritualchat033.homestead.com/index.html>

Called

"The Only Way To Win The Drama Is Not To Play"

Also See "[Spiritual Letter 58](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 57](#)", And
"[Spiritual Letter 55](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 54](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter](#)
[53](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 52](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 51](#)", And
"[Spiritual Letter 50](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 49](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter](#)
[48](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 47](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 46](#)" And
"[Spiritual Letter 45](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 44](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter](#)

[43](#)" And ["Spiritual Letter 42"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 41"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 40"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 38"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 37"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 35"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 34"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 31"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 30"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 29"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 28"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 27"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 26"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 25"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 24"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 23"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 22"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 21"](#) And ["The 4 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 09"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 20"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 19"](#), And ["The 2 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 18"](#), And ["The 4 Page"](#) Expanded Version of ["Spiritual Letter 17"](#), For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter057.homestead.com>

Also See ["Spiritual Chat 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 135"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 154"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 169"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 216"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 246"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 247"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 264"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 265"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 271"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 274"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 275"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 347"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 349"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 358"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 360"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 362"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 366"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 367"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 368"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 369"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 383"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 392"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 404"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 409"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 412"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 414"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 419"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 420"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat](#)

[421](#) , And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat135.homestead.com>

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A Brief Description of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, if [you](#) like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 156 On-line [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To June 2009 ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), As 20 Years of [Sharing By “This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualletter156.homestead.com>

Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “[Early Spiritual Letters](#)” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“[Spiritual Letter 01](#)”) To January 19, 2002 (“[Spiritual Letter 14](#)”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “[This Child](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com/SpiritualLetter14Version01.html>

Also See “A List” of Other “[Spiritual Chats](#)” With My Children, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “[Spiritual Chats](#)” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “[Spiritual Chat 01](#)” To “[Spiritual Chat 443](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com/SpiritualChatsChat01.html>

And: <http://spiritualchat443.homestead.com>

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Point 80: - Starting To Live As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Place The Truth” In Front of Your Soul”.

“And Reveal To Your Soul” The Path To The Liberation” of Your Soul”.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities”.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.

“You will be placed in “That Treasury””

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kāmil”, of “A True Human Being””

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Sweet Juice”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Orange”** of God And **“The Juice”** of God And **“The Taste”** of God As Now **“One”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Power”** of God Within **“The Essence”** of God Within **“The Everything”** of God As Now **“One”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, For “Your

Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within “Your Life”

“The primary purpose of the five times prayer?”

“Which Is not the five times prayer itself.”

“But Is To cut off enmity and develop love.”

“But Is To establish Brotherly unity.”

“Which is to battle the self and to dispel differences.”

“Which is to successfully establish the connection between Yourself and God.”

“Which is to overcome the dunyā, the world, for the sake of the ākhirah, God’s kingdom, for the sake of brotherly unity, and for the sake of developing compassion and patience.”

“Not To Get Something From Allah For “Your Effort”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Yet, there is something else for growth Beyond “You Doing” The Five Times Prayer To Develop Brother Unity, And That Is “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

So, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You Must Not Only Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Brotherly Unity” In “The World”, You Must Also Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)

That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Using “The Five Times Prayer”, That Is, With You Now Standing On “Your Prayer Mat” To Develop Brother Unity, While You Also Invite God To Stand On You As “His Prayer Mat” To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” of “God

Worshipping God”, Which In Truth Also Makes “Your Soul’s Life” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “True Man”, Within God Within You, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “Perfected True Man”, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, Then, And Only Then,

*“The roots of animosity will be cut off;
the roots of enmity will be cut off;
ethnic group, religion, and prejudice will be cut off;
the qualities within the self will be cut off;
the falsehood and the jealousies within the self will be cut off;
weakness of faith will be cut off.*

“Like this, the five times prayer is a cutting tool, if you like, That Is, To Cut Away Everything That Is Now “Separation God From God” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Now “Makes Up Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“So My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “Song 04”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “Song 04”) That God Has Now Sent Down To You As Now “His Final Gift” To His Children, Before “Your Current World” End In 2086, And “Your Next World” Begins” Also In 2086, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Prayer, Starting Over”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of” “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.”

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.”

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.”

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now**, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who** “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

*“Found justice, **conscience**, honesty, **and** truth **within** himself **And in others”**, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found **the value** of patience **within** himself **And in others”**, And Has Now Truly,*

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

***“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “Hls Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities”.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.

“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kāmil”, of “A True Human Being”.

That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.”

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.”

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.”

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.”

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.”

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can**

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The

Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of

God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, As Now

*“The “Understanding”
of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,”*

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten *“The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.*

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

So

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

For Example,

As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now**
“The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”,

That Is, **As Now**, “The Outb” (Ral.) **of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

For Example,

As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace,

Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you

like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

For Example,

As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasül (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.”

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.”

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Isläm.”

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.”

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

For Example

As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In

“The World” With You, That Is, **As Now** “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You **For “The Last Time”**, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, **Until “The End”** of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, **In 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 304”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 304” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 08-16-15” Under “Page 29”)

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All

Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

--- That Is, **As Now** “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, **And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work”** of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, **Who Can Now Truly**

--- **“Place “The Truth” In Front of “Your Soul”.**

--- **“And Reveal To “Your Soul” The Path To “The Liberation” of “Your Soul”.**

---That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, Who Can Now Truly

--- “Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities”.

--- For In Truth

--- “Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.

--- “Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom””.

--- “You will be placed in “That Treasury””.

--- “Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, of “A True Human Being”.

--- That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure) <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- And: <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now

"Song 03", Called, **"*The Prayer To Make You Pure*"**, And Now **"Song 04"**, Called, **"*The Prayer To Make You One*"**, of **"The Song Version"** of **"Our True Story"**, As Well As The **"Expanded Introduction"** To Our New Web Site Called **"Bawa-Plus"**, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, if you like, For More On **"These Wisdom Points"**, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html#anchor_28

--- And: <http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html>

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_69

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_72

--- And: http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_73

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

--- And: http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html#anchor_66

--- And: <http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html>

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At **"Bawa786@aol.com"** Or **"1-267-240-1355"**) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, As Now **"Your Current Version"** of **"God's Song"** of

“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 304”. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 08-16-15” Under “Page 29”. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

102. August 15th, 2015.

Part “A”. See “[Daily Facebook Comments 301](#)” In Our New “[Daily Facebook Comments](#)” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Points 77: - “[The One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)” As Now “[The Connection](#)” Between “[God](#)” And “[Your Soul](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.
<http://www.bmf.org/shop/sheikh-and-disciple/>

That Is, As Now “[The One True Human Being](#)” of God For “[Your Soul](#)”, Who Is [Still Living In](#) “[The World](#)” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “[The Wealth](#)” of “[God’s Grace, Rahmat](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “[The One True Human Being](#)” of God For “[Your Soul](#)”, Who Is [Still Living In](#) “[The World](#)” With You, [From Whom You Can Now Truly](#)

“[Receive the milk of wisdom and grace](#).”

That Is, If You Now Truly

“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.

“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.

“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.

“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.

“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.

“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.

“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.

“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.

“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.

“Each one of the children must think about “This””.

“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like”.

(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Since God resides in the Sheikh, the Sheikh can take your air and transform it through wisdom, love, and resolute faith.

“He can change what you have and give you his qualities, actions, conduct, patience, tolerance, wisdom, and imān.

“When that air wafts over you, you will attain wellness.

“Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.

“You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.

“You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Such Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

“The One True Meaning” of God,

***Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen***

***That Is,
As Now
“The One True Meaning” of God,
of “The Power”
That Is Called God,
That Is Called Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***That Is,
As Now “The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.””

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.”

“Be useful in “Your Life”.”

“Be of use to “Your Story”.”

“Be useful to “Your Soul”.”

“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourself in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The

World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled

Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.

That Is, If You Now Truly

“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.

“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.

“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.

“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.

“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.

“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.

“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.

“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.

“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.

“Each one of the children must think about “This”.”

“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.

(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, **As Now** "**The One True Shaikh**" For "**Your Life**", That Is, **As Now** "**The Fragrance**" of God For "**Your Soul**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** "**The One True Human Being**" of God For "**Your Soul**", Who Is Still Living In "**The World**" With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You "**The Wealth**" of "**God's Grace, Rahmat**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** "**The One True Shaikh**" For "**Your Life**", That Is, **As Now** "**The Meaning**" of God For "**Your Soul**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** "**The One True Human Being**" of God For "**Your Soul**", Who Is Still Living In "**The World**" With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

***"The One True Meaning" of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen***

That Is,
As Now
“The One True Meaning” of God,
of “The Power”
That Is Called God,
That Is Called Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,
As Now “The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now* “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.

“Be useful in “Your Life”.

“Be of use to “Your Story”.

“Be useful to “Your Soul”.

“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islām” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islām” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourselfs in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The One True Shaikh”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As Now **“Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)”** For **“Your Soul”** As Now **“One”**, Now Still Living In **“The World”** With You, That Is, For **“The Last Time”**, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of **“Your Next World”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The One True Shaikh”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As Now **“The Friend”** of **“The Recluse”** Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now **“The Friend”** of **“The Primal One”**, That Is, of **“The Rabbil Alameen”**, That Is, of **“The Ruler”** of **“The**

18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within

You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising

In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of İmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And

“The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“You must accept and retain each word.

“You must put your own intellect far away.

“You have to put all your own things far away and take “This”.

For In Truth

“Truth is one and Islām is one.

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter.

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth.

“That Truth is Allāh.

For In Truth

“Love knows no death.

“Truth cannot be hidden.

“Duty has no leisure time and never plays favorites.

“Prayer knows no time.

“God knows no end.

“The soul never perishes.

“In your life nothing occurs by accident.

“Your life knows no want.

“Life loves you.

“All lives love you.

“We also love you.

“That is peace.

For In Truth

‘If you shine with these qualities, your inner heart and your body will become resplendent like gold and the whole world will be yours.

“You will become “The Friend” of “The Recluse” who lives without any attachments.

“The Primal One will be yours.

“You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence.

“You will become the brother of all lives on earth.

“Realize “This”, my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.

For In Truth

“People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.

“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.

“Realizing “This”, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.

For In Truth

“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).

“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

For In Truth

“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.

“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.

“No child is far from him.

For In Truth

“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“Be very careful not to let it go.

“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.

“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.

“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.

For In Truth

“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.

“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.

“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.

“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.

For In Truth

“You are the God who rules all three worlds.

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“O man,

“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.

“True man must be like the lotus flower.

“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.

“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.

“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.

“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.

“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.

“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You One](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, [For More On These Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Bawa Quotation:

“With [faith](#), [certitude](#), and [determination](#) keep that [unfailing grip](#) on the heart of “[The Shaikh](#)”.

“Then [you will receive](#) the milk [of wisdom](#) and [grace](#).

“He [will feed you](#) with that [milk of grace](#) which can [heal your](#) hunger, [illness](#), old age, [and](#) death.

“He [will feed you](#) with [that true milk](#) of [grace](#) and [wisdom](#).

“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.

“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.

“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.

“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.

“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.

“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.

“Each one of the children must think about “This”.

“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.

(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Within** “**That Connection**”, “**This**” Is What “**The Connection**” **Between** “**God**” And “**Your Soul**” **Should Now Be Like**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**Shaikh and Disciple**”, page 91. <http://www.bmf.org/shop/sheikh-and-disciple/>

Also See “**A Complete On-line Version**” of “**The Pearl of Wisdom**”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “**A Wisdom Study Version**”, if you like, **As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://thepearlofwisdom.homestead.com>

Also See “**A Complete On-line Version**” of “***Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi***”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called “[The Father’s Prayer](#)” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called “[The 5 Kalimah’s](#)” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “[Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “[Invocation To God](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called “[The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin](#)” Or “[The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. <http://spiritualprayer001.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualprayer002.homestead.com>

And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

And: <http://eligiblevirginprayer.homestead.com>

Also See Number 31 In “[List 02](#)”, In “[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)”, As Well As “[A Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)” And “[An Expanded Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationslist002.homestead.com>

And: <http://bawamuhaiyaddeenquotes.homestead.com>

And: <http://bawaquotationssummary002.homestead.com>

And: <http://bawaquotationsexsuml002.homestead.com>

Also See “Spiritual Letter 58”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And To Our Dearest Loving Son And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], Written During The Month of July, 2004, But Not Yet Sent, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter058.homestead.com>

Called

"Discovering The Fault Within Your Faults"

Or

“Your Darkness” Within “Your Illusion”

Or

“The 43 Steps”

For Removing The Hidden Enemy of Our Soul,

Which In Truth Are

“The Veils of Hypocrisy” Within You,

And “The Schemes of The Mind” Within You,

Which Currently Define You

On “The Outside” of You,

And Currently
"Separate You" From God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.
Ok?

Also See "Spiritual Chat 36", A Beautiful Love Chat On January, 27th 2004, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", at the "Feet of God" for "Your Age", <http://spiritualchat036.homestead.com>

Called

"Becoming Truly Successful In Your Life"

Also See "Spiritual Letter 57", And "Spiritual Letter 55", And "Spiritual Letter 54", And "Spiritual Letter 53", And "Spiritual Letter 52", And "Spiritual Letter 51", And "Spiritual Letter 50", And

[“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter057.homestead.com>

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 247”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And

[“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 409”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 412”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 414”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 419”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 420”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 421”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 422”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 440”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 441”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 442”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat135.homestead.com>

[Also See “About Spiritual Letters”](#) [For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”](#) Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

[Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters”](#) [To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, [Also See “A List”](#) [And “A Link”](#) [To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters”](#) [To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989](#) (“[Spiritual Letter 01](#)”) [To June 2009](#) (“[Spiritual Letter 156](#)”), [As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualletter156.homestead.com>

Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “[Early Spiritual Letters](#)” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“[Spiritual Letter 01](#)”) To January 19, 2002 (“[Spiritual Letter 14](#)”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com/SpiritualLetter14Version01.html>

Also See “A List” of Other “[Spiritual Chats](#)” With My Children, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “[Spiritual Chats](#)” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “[Spiritual Chat 01](#)” To “[Spiritual Chat 443](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com/SpiritualChatsChat01.html>

And: <http://spiritualchat443.homestead.com>

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points 77: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.”

That Is, If You Now Truly

“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.

“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.

“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.

“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.

“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.

“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.

“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.

“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.

“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.

“Each one of the children must think about “This”.

“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.

(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Since God resides in the Sheikh, the Sheikh can take your air and transform it through wisdom, love, and resolute faith.

“He can change what you have and give you his qualities, actions, conduct, patience, tolerance, wisdom, and imān.

“When that air wafts over you, you will attain wellness.

“Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.

“You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.

“You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.

That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Such Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

**“The One True Meaning” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen**

**That Is,
As Now
“The One True Meaning” of God,
of “The Power”
That Is Called God,
That Is Called Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

That Is,
As Now “The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.

“Be useful in “Your Life”.

“Be of use to “Your Story”.

“Be useful to “Your Soul”.

“Be a tool that can be used for anything.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Iman”** And **“The Islam”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Iman-Islam”** of God For **“Your Soul”**,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourself in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**

Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The

Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/ Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To

You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.

That Is, If You Now Truly

“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.

“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.

“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.

“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.

“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.

“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.

“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.

“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.

“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.

“Each one of the children must think about “This”.

“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.

(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 301”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 301” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 08-15-15” Under “Page 29”

--- (Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

--- That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

--- *“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.”*

--- That Is, If You Now Truly

--- *“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.*

--- *“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.*

--- *“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.*

--- *“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.*

--- *“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.*

--- “You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.

--- “In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.

--- “If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.

--- “But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.

--- “Each one of the children must think about “This”.

--- “This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.

--- (Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

--- (Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching”* and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, *And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, *As Now “Your Final Divine Example”* of “*The Exalted State*” That God *Has Now Prepared For You*, And *Has Now Prepared For All of My Children*, Without Exception, if *you* like, That Is, *As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching”* of Islam And of Christianity *As Now “One”*, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our->

true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--
Song-04.html

(Note: See “[Our True Story](#)”: “[The Question](#)” And “[The True Answer](#)”, That Has [Now Come From God](#) To “[His Children](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure) <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

(Bawa. That Is, [First As](#) “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of [Your Dearest Loving Father](#), [Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of [Man Living In](#) “[The World](#)”, That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), That Is, [First For](#) “[The First Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of [Man Living In](#) “[The World](#)”, That Is, [From 1886 To 1986](#), if [You](#) like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- And: <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

(Bawa. [And Now Starting In 1986](#), [With His Holiness](#), [M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#) [Physically Leaving](#) “[The World](#)”, [As Now Again](#)

“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

(Bawa. **For Example, See “The Initial Version”** of **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, And Now **“Song 04”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our **New Web Site** Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, of Our **Dearest Loving Son,**

And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)
http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html#anchor_28

--- And: <http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html>

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_69

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_72

--- And: http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_73

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

--- And: http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html#anchor_66

--- And: <http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html>

(Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 301”. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 08-15-15” Under “Page 29”. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

Part “B”. See “Daily Facebook Comments 302” In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Point 78: - Starting To Live As Now “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.bmf.org>

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities”.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.

“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, of “A True Human Being”.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The

Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within “Your Life”

“The primary purpose of the five times prayer?”

“Which Is not the five times prayer itself.”

“But Is To cut off enmity and develop love.”

“But Is To establish Brotherly unity.”

“Which is to battle the self and to dispel differences.”

“Which is to successfully establish the connection between Yourself and God.”

“Which is to overcome the dunyā, the world, for the sake of the ākhirah, God’s kingdom, for the sake of brotherly unity, and for the sake of developing compassion and patience.”

“Not To Get Something From Allah For “Your Effort”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Yet, there is something else for growth Beyond “You Doing” The Five Times Prayer To Develop Brother Unity, And That Is “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

So, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You Must Not Only Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Brotherly Unity” In “The World”, You Must Also Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)

That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Using “The Five Times Prayer”, That Is, With You Now Standing On “Your Prayer Mat” To Develop Brother Unity, While You Also Invite God To Stand On You As “His Prayer Mat” To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” of “God Worshipping God”, Which In Truth Also Makes “Your Soul’s Life” Grow Into “The Divine State” of “True Man”, Within God Within You, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “Perfected

True Man”, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, Then, And Only Then,

*“The roots of animosity will be cut off;
the roots of enmity will be cut off;
ethnic group, religion, and prejudice will be cut off;
the qualities within the self will be cut off;
the falsehood and the jealousies within the self will be cut off;
weakness of faith will be cut off.*

“Like this, the five times prayer is a cutting tool, if you like, That Is, To Cut Away Everything That Is Now “Separation God From God” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Now “Makes Up Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“So My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “Song 04”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html#anchor_67

That Is, Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “Song 04”) That God Has Now Sent Down To You As Now “His Final Gift” To His Children, Before “Your Current World” End In 2086, And “Your Next World” Begins” Also In 2086, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Prayer, Starting Over”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html#anchor_67

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The

Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God

Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now *As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”* of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, *As Now “The One” of God* For *“Your Soul”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You*, *And Who Can Now Truly*

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.”

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is **Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, **As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”**, That Gives **“Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World”** (Your Earth World), And In **“Your Grave”** (Your Day of Reckoning), And In **“Your Next World”** (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, **As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The

Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For

“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now**
“The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The State” of “True
Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of
God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, **As Now** “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The True Human
Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That
Is, **As Now** “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control”
of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For
“The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

***“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That
You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now
Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is,
First At “His Divine Feet”, **And Then, And Only Then, Within You,**
That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities”.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.

“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kāmil”, of “A True Human Being”.

That Is, As Now **“The Sweet Juice”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, As Now **“The Orange”** of God And **“The Juice”** of God And **“The Taste”** of God As Now **“One”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The Power”** of God Within **“The Essence”** of God Within **“The Everything”** of God As Now **“One”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You, That Is, As Now **“The Presence”** of God **Living In “The World”** With You For **“The Last Time”**, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until “The End”** of **“Your Current World”** And **“The Beginning”** of **“Your Next World”**, That Is, **In 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now *As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “*The Triumph of “Your Soul”*”, That Is, As Now “*The One*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can*

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now

“The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within

Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “**The One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “**A Man**” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “**The One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “**The Understanding**” of God For “**Your Soul**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “**The Divine Word**” of God For “**Your Soul**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “**The True Human**”

Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now

*“The “Understanding”
of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,”*

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

So

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

For Example,

As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And
Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of
others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened
by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can
Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

For Example,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For
“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now
“The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”,
That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the

“Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine

Things” of God **Will Protect** “Your Soul” **And Quench** “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, **Within God Within You, For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff** “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, **And Have Now Learned How To Truly** “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, **Within God Within You, For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” **For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.”

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.”

For Example,

As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.”

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.”

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasül (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Isläm.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

For Example

As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until

2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until

2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The

Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God

Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.”

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.”

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.”

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, As Now **“The Milk”** of **“God’s Love”** For **“Your Soul”**, That Gives **“Peace”** To **“Your Brothers and Sisters”** In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In **“This World”** (Your Earth World), And In **“Your Grave”** (Your Day of Reckoning), And In **“Your Next World”** (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now **“The Form”** of **“God’s Love”** For **“Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“Your True Gnana Guru”** For **“Your Soul”**, As Now **“Your True Human Being”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You As Now **“The One True Path”** of God Now For **“Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The Rabbal-‘ālamīn”** of God, **Within God Within You**, For The Sake of **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now **“The Protection”** of **“The Lord”** of **“The Universes”** For The Sake of **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“Leaders”** In **“The Kingdom”** of God, **Within God Within You**, For The Sake of **“Your Soul”**, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff **“The Qualities”** In **“The Kingdom”** of Hell,

Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now ***As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching”*** and ***“The Heart”*** and ***“The Songs”*** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, ***As Now “The Light”*** And ***Plenitude of Deen***, That Is, ***As Now “The Rahmah”*** of Deen, That Is, ***As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”***, That Is, ***As Now “The Wealth”*** of ***“God’s Grace”*** And ***“The Help”*** of ***“The Rasūl (Sal.)”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The One True Human Being”*** of God For ***“Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***Who Is Still Living In “The World”*** With You, And ***Who Can Now Truly***

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah”
Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally
Happen In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,
As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And
“Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good
thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all
lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience”
And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

Bawa Quotation:

“The Work of “A Good Shaikh” is to rid you of “Your Evil Qualities”.

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.

“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, of “A True Human Being”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[Shaikh and Disciple](#)”, page 47. <http://www.bmf.org/shop/sheikh-and-disciple/>

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “*Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi*”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **For More On** “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. pages 11-12. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called “*The Father’s Prayer*” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called “*The 5 Kalimah’s*” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “*Invocation To The Guru*”, And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “*Invocation To God*”, And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called “*The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin*” Or “*The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”, **For More On** “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://spiritualprayer001.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualprayer002.homestead.com>

And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

And: <http://eligiblevirginprayer.homestead.com>

Also See Number 32 In “[List 02](#)”, In “[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)”, As Well As “[A Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)” And “[An Expanded Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)”, **For More On** “[These Wisdom](#)”

Points”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationslist002.homestead.com>

And: <http://bawamuhaiyaddeenquotes.homestead.com>

And: <http://bawaquotationssummary002.homestead.com>

And: <http://bawaquotationsexsuml002.homestead.com>

Also See “Spiritual Letter 58”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, And To Our Dearest Loving Son And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], Written During The Month of July, 2004, But Not Yet Sent, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter058.homestead.com>

Called

"Discovering The Fault Within Your Faults"

Or

“Your Darkness” Within “Your Illusion”

Or

“The 43 Steps”

For Removing The Hidden Enemy of Our Soul,

Which In Truth Are
“The Veils of Hypocrisy” Within You,
And “The Schemes of The Mind” Within You,
Which Currently Define You
On “The Outside” of You,

And Currently
“Separate You” From God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.
Ok?

Also See “Spiritual Chat 36”, A Beautiful Love Chat On January, 27th 2004, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”, <http://spiritualchat036.homestead.com>

Called

"Becoming Truly Successful In Your Life"

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 57"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 55"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 54"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 53"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 52"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 51"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 50"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 49"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 48"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 47"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 46"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 45"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 44"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 43"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 42"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 41"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 40"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 38"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 37"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 35"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 34"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 31"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 30"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 29"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 28"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 27"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 26"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 25"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 24"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 23"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 22"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 21"](#) And ["The 4 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 09"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 20"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 19"](#), And ["The 2 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 18"](#), And ["The 4 Page"](#) Expanded Version of ["Spiritual Letter 17"](#), For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter055.homestead.com>

Also See ["Spiritual Chat 135"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 154"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 169"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 216"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat](#)

[246](#)”, [And Spiritual Chat 247](#)”, [And “Spiritual Chat 264](#)”, [And “Spiritual Chat 265](#)”, [And “Spiritual Chat 271](#)”, [And “Spiritual Chat 274](#)”, [And “Spiritual Chat 275](#)”, [And “Spiritual Chat 347](#)”, [And “Spiritual Chat 349](#)”, [And “Spiritual Chat 358](#)”, [And “Spiritual Chat 360](#)”, [And “Spiritual Chat 362](#)”, [And “Spiritual Chat 366](#)”, [And “Spiritual Chat 367](#)”, [And “Spiritual Chat 368](#)”, [And “Spiritual Chat 369](#)”, [And “Spiritual Chat 383](#)”, [And “Spiritual Chat 392](#)”, [And “Spiritual Chat 404](#)”, [And “Spiritual Chat 409](#)”, [And “Spiritual Chat 412](#)”, [And “Spiritual Chat 414](#)”, [And “Spiritual Chat 419](#)” [And “Spiritual Chat 420](#)” [And “Spiritual Chat 421](#)”, [And “Spiritual Chat 422](#)” [And “Spiritual Chat 440](#)” [And “Spiritual Chat 441](#)” [And “Spiritual Chat 442](#)” [And “Spiritual Chat 443](#)”, [For More On “These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat154.homestead.com>

[Also See “About Spiritual Letters” For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things](#)” Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

[Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See “[A List](#)” And “[A Link](#)” To [156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To June 2009 \(“Spiritual Letter 156”\), As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>](#)

And: <http://spiritualletter156.homestead.com>

Also See “[A List](#)” And “[A Link](#)” To [11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To January 19, 2002 \(“Spiritual Letter 14”\), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>](#)

And: <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com/SpiritualLetter14Version01.html>

Also See “[A List](#)” of Other “[Spiritual Chats](#)” With My Children, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See “[A List](#)” And “[A Link](#)” To [443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 \(As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line\), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom](#)

Points”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com/SpiritualChatsChat01.html>

And: <http://spiritualchat443.homestead.com>

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Point 78: - Starting To Live As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if **you** like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” With You, **And Who Can Now Truly Do** “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if **you** like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **Who Can Now Truly**

“Rid you of Your Evil Qualities”.

For In Truth

“Once These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.

“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kāmil”, of “A True Human Being”.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God** As Now **“One” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God** As Now **“One” For “Your Soul”**,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within “Your Life”

“The primary purpose of the five times prayer?”

“Which Is not the five times prayer itself.

“But Is To cut off enmity and develop love.

“But Is To establish Brotherly unity.

“Which is to battle the self and to dispel differences.

“Which is to successfully establish the connection between Yourself and God.

“Which is to overcome the dunyā, the world, for the sake of the ākhirah, God’s kingdom, for the sake of brotherly unity, and for the

sake of developing compassion and patience.

“Not To Get Something From Allah For “Your Effort”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Yet, there is something else for growth Beyond “You Doing” The Five Times Prayer To Develop Brother Unity, And That Is “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

So, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You Must Not Only Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Brotherly Unity” In “The World”, You Must Also Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)

That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Using “The Five Times Prayer”, That Is, With You Now Standing On “Your Prayer Mat” To Develop Brother Unity, While You Also Invite God To Stand On You As “His Prayer Mat” To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” of “God Worshipping God”, Which In Truth Also Makes “Your Soul’s Life” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “True Man”, Within God Within You, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “Perfected True Man”, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, Then, And Only Then,

*“The roots of animosity will be cut off;
the roots of enmity will be cut off;
ethnic group, religion, and prejudice will be cut off;
the qualities within the self will be cut off;
the falsehood and the jealousies within the self will be cut off;
weakness of faith will be cut off.*

“Like this, the five times prayer is a cutting tool, if you like, That Is, To Cut Away Everything That Is Now “Separation God From God” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Now “Makes Up Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“So My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “Song 04”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “ Song 04 ”) That God Has Now Sent Down To You As Now “His Final Gift” To His Children, Before “Your Current World” End In 2086, And “Your Next World” Begins” Also In 2086, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Prayer, Starting Over”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs. That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now *As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”* of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The One” of God* For *“Your Soul”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You*, *And Who Can Now Truly*

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now

As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now**, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

***“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “Hls Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities”.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.

“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, of “A True Human Being”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 302”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 302” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 08-15-15” Under “Page 29”

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

--- That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, Who Can Now Truly

--- “Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities””.

--- For In Truth

--- “Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.

--- “Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.”

--- “You will be placed in “That Treasury”.”

--- “Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, of “A True Human Being”.”

--- That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your *Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, *As Now “Your Final Divine Example”* of “*The Exalted State*” *That God Has Now Prepared For You*, And *Has Now Prepared For All* of *My Children*, Without *Exception*, if *you* like, That Is, *As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching”* of *Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”*, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

(Note: See “*Our True Story*”: “*The Question*” And “*The True Answer*”, That Has *Now Come From God To “His Children”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure) <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

(Bawa. That Is, *First As “The Life and Teaching”* and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” (See “*The Kalimah Song*” And “*The Invocation To The Guru*”, And “*The Invocation To Allah*”) of *Your Dearest Loving*

Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- And: <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased", and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

(Bawa. For Example, See *"The Initial Version"* of *"God's Song"* of *"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"*, As Part of *"Wisdom Message 280"*, And Now As *"Song 01"*, And *"Song 02"* And Now *"Song 03"*, Called, *"The Prayer To Make You Pure"*, And Now *"Song 04"*, Called, *"The Prayer To Make You One"*, of *"The Song Version"* of *"Our True Story"*, As Well As The *"Expanded Introduction"* To Our New Web Site Called *"Bawa-Plus"*, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *"We Are Well Pleased"*, if you like, For More On *"These Wisdom Points"*, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html#anchor_28

--- And: <http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html>

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_69

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_72

--- And: http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_73

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

--- And: http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html#anchor_66

--- And: <http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html>

(Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",** As Now "**Your Current Version**" of "**God's Song**" of "**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **All Now For** "**The 200 Years**" of "**Your Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half"** of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For "The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half"** of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And Within "That Truth"**, if **God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life"**, Both

As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 302”. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 08-15-15” Under “Page 29”. <http://www.daily->

facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html

101. August 14th, 2015.

Part “A”. See “[Daily Facebook Comments 299](#)” In Our New “[Daily Facebook Comments](#)” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Points 75: - “**The One True Shaikh**” For “**Your Life**” As Now “**The Fragrance**” of God For “**Your Soul**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “**The One True Human Being**” of God For “**Your Soul**”, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “**The Wealth**” of “**God’s Grace, Rahmat**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“Since **God resides** in the **Sheikh**, **the Sheikh** can take **your air** and transform it **through wisdom**, love, **and** resolute faith.*

*“He **can change** what **you have** and give you **his qualities**, actions, **conduct**, patience, **tolerance**, wisdom, **and** imān.*

“When that air wafts over you, you will attain wellness.

“Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.

“You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.

“You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Such Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

*“The One True Meaning” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen*

*That Is,
As Now
“The One True Meaning” of God,
of “The Power”
That Is Called God,
That Is Called Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*That Is,
As Now “The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,*

and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.

“Be useful in “Your Life”.

“Be of use to “Your Story””.

“Be useful to “Your Soul””.

“Be a tool that can be used for anything”.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one””.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourself in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That

Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, *surrender*, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For

Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Prayer Mat” **And Now** “The School” **And Now** “The Flower Garden” **For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is** Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, **As Now** “The True Love” of God **For** “Your Soul”, **For** “Your Life”, That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is** Still Living In “The World” **With You**, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), **And** “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), **And** “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) **For** “Your Soul”, **For** “Your Life”, **Now For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **Until** 2086, That Is, **Until** “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” **To Become Truly Successful In** “Your Lifetime”, **And What God Has Now Given To You**, **And Now Given To All of My Children**, **Without Exception**, **To Truly** “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

***“The One True Meaning” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen***

***That Is,
As Now
“The One True Meaning” of God,
of “The Power”
That Is Called God,
That Is Called Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***That Is,
As Now “The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.

“Be useful in “Your Life”.

“Be of use to “Your Story”.

“Be useful to “Your Soul”.

“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islām” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islām” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourselfs in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now

For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of İmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True

Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“You must accept and retain each word.

“You must put your own intellect far away.

“You have to put all your own things far away and take “This”.

For In Truth

“Truth is one and Islām is one.

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.

*“It **does not** show differences **between those** in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, **and those** in äkhirah, the hereafter.*

*“The **word Islām** has only **one meaning**: the unity **and** peacefulness **of Truth**.*

*“That **Truth** is Allāh.*

For In Truth

*“Love **knows** no death.*

*“Truth **cannot** be hidden.*

*“Duty **has no leisure time** and **never** plays favorites.*

*“Prayer **knows** no time.*

*“God **knows** no end.*

*“The soul **never** perishes.*

*“In **your life** nothing **occurs** by accident.*

*“Your life **knows** no want.*

“Life loves you.

“All lives love you.

“We also love you.

“That is peace.

For In Truth

‘If you shine with these qualities, your inner heart and your body will become resplendent like gold and the whole world will be yours.

“You will become “The Friend” of “The Recluse” who lives without any attachments.

“The Primal One will be yours.

“You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence.

“You will become the brother of all lives on earth.

“Realize “This”, my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.

For In Truth

“People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.

“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.

“Realizing “This”, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.

For In Truth

“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).

“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

For In Truth

“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.

“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.

“No child is far from him.

For In Truth

“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“Be very careful not to let it go.

“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.

“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.

“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.

For In Truth

“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.

“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.

“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.

“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.

For In Truth

“You are the God who rules all three worlds.

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“O man,

“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.

“True man must be like the lotus flower.

“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.

“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.

“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.

“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

*“It will **be good** if you know **your world**, your **Day of Reckoning**, and **your Day of Judgment**.*

*“Then **you can go** to the realm **where there is no** destruction.*

*“Accepting **the truth** and **abiding** by it, **we must** establish **that** truth, in **the right manner**, with love, **forbearance**, and equality.*

*“This is **the state** of **Īmān-Islām**, which **the Rasūl** (Sal.) **brought** 1,405 **years** ago.*

*“This **is what is spoken of** in **the Qur’an**.*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “**Song 04**”, Called, “**The Prayer To Make You One**”, of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, **For More On These Wisdom Points**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotation:

“When you are with a Sheikh you must have absolute faith in God and the Sheikh.

“Why?

“Because God is the wealth of grace, rahmat, and the Sheikh is the fragrance.

“Since God resides in the Sheikh, the Sheikh can take your air and transform it through wisdom, love, and resolute faith.

“He can change what you have and give you his qualities, actions, conduct, patience, tolerance, wisdom, and imān.

“When that air wafts over you, you will attain wellness.

“Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.

“You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.

“You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “[The Fast of Ramadan: The Inner Heart Blossoms](#)”, page 426. <http://www.bmf.org/shop/the-fast-of-ramadan/>

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “[A Wisdom Study Version](#)”, if you like, As Now Part of [An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books”](#) By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://thepearlofwisdom.homestead.com>

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called “[The Father’s Prayer](#)” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called “[The 5 Kalimah’s](#)” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “[Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “[Invocation To God](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called “[The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin](#)” Or “[The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://spiritualprayer001.homestead.com>

Also See Number 31 In [“List 02”](#), In [“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#), As Well As [“A Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#) And [“An Expanded Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationslist002.homestead.com>

Also See [“Page 01”](#) And [“Page 02”](#) of [“Spiritual Letter 57”](#), Another Beautiful [Love Letter To My Children](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), And To Our Dearest Loving [Sons](#) And Your Dearest Loving [Brothers](#), [Mr. Paul Sturgis](#), and [Mr. Pierce Pelouze](#), who are [two very dear classmates of mine from High School](#), Written [During The Month of April](#), 2004, And Sent On [Friday April 16th](#), 2004, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter057.homestead.com>

Called

[“Don't Forget Me, Don't Forget Me, Don't Forget Me”](#)

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), A Beautiful [Love Chat On June, 6th](#) 2004, Between [Two of My Children](#), That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving [Son](#), And Your Dearest Loving [Brother](#), [Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA [Curtis Wahlgren](#)], In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and Our Dearest Loving [Son](#), And Your Dearest Loving [Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA [Louie](#)

Beutler], In Whom *"We Are Well Pleased"*, at the *"Feet of God"* for *"Your Age"*, <http://spiritualchat135.homestead.com>

Called

*"Realize That You Are The Dream,
Not The Dreamer,
Which is God,*

*That You Are
God's Dream of Separation From God,*

*Which Will Only End
When You Are
Truly Done With It,
Before You Die,*

*Or It Becomes
Your Property For Eternity"*

Also See *"Spiritual Letter 55"*, And *"Spiritual Letter 54"*, And *"Spiritual Letter 53"*, And *"Spiritual Letter 52"*, And *"Spiritual Letter 51"*, And *"Spiritual Letter 50"*, And *"Spiritual Letter 49"* And *"Spiritual Letter 48"*, And *"Spiritual Letter 47"*, And *"Spiritual Letter*

46” And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter055.homestead.com>

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 247”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And

[“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 422”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 440”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 441”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 442”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat154.homestead.com>

[Also See “About Spiritual Letters”](#) [For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”](#) Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

[Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, [Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To June 2009 \(“Spiritual Letter 156”\)](#), [As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>

[Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To January](#)

19, 2002 ("[Spiritual Letter 14](#)"), As 12 Years of [Sharing By "This Child"](#), For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>

Also See "[A List](#)" of Other "[Spiritual Chats](#)" With [My Children](#), if [you](#) like, For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See "[A List](#)" And "[A Link](#)" To 443 On-line "[Spiritual Chats](#)" With [My Children](#), From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of [Our Chatting On-line](#)), That Is, From "[Spiritual Chat 01](#)" To "[Spiritual Chat 443](#)", For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com/SpiritualChatsChat01.html>

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points 75: - "[The One True Shaikh](#)" For "[Your Life](#)" As Now "[The Fragrance](#)" of God For "[Your Soul](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Since God resides in the Sheikh, the Sheikh can take your air and transform it through wisdom, love, and resolute faith.

“He can change what you have and give you his qualities, actions, conduct, patience, tolerance, wisdom, and imān.

“When that air wafts over you, you will attain wellness.

“Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.

“You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.

“You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Such Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

“The One True Meaning” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen

That Is,
As Now

***“The One True Meaning” of God,
of “The Power”
That Is Called God,
That Is Called Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***That Is,
As Now “The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.””

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey””.

“Be useful in “Your Life””.

“Be of use to “Your Story””.

“Be useful to “Your Soul””.

“Be a tool that can be used for anything”.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To **conduct Yourself** in **the right** manner, **to know** what is **halāl**, **permissible**, and **to act** accordingly, **to know** what is **harām**, **forbidden**, and **to avoid** it — That **this is what** is **called** **īmān**, **absolute** faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”**, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And**

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (*Your Haqq*), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Wisdom” of God **For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is** Still Living In “The World” With You, **Who Can Now Truly See** “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, **Who Can Now Truly See** “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, **And That Now Rule Over You With** “A Show of Scenes”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, **As Now** “Your Witness” of God **For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” **Who Will Now Truly** “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Who Is Still Living In** “The World” With You, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “A Perfected True Man”, **An Insan Kamil**, For “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Who Now Truly Sees** “Your Huge World” **As Now** “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, **As In** “Bawa”, That Is, **As Now** “An Atom” Within “His Opened” **And Now** “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within** “That Atom”, **So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On** “The Outside” of You,

Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World),

And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

***“The One True Meaning” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen***

**That Is,
As Now
“The One True Meaning” of God,
of “The Power”**

*That Is **Called** God,
That Is **Called** Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*That Is,
As Now “**The Understanding**”
of “**God Happening**”
Within God Within You,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is, As Now “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is, As Now “**The One True Shaikh**” For “**Your Life**”, That Is, As Now “**The One True Tool**” of God For “**Your Soul**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.

“Be useful in “Your Life”.

“Be of use to “Your Story”.

“Be useful to “Your Soul”.

“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourself in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “*Daily Facebook Comment 299*”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “*Daily Facebook Comment 299*” Is In Process, But “*A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”*”, And Then *Click There On “For 08-14-15” Under “Page 28”*)

--- (Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Now “*The One True Shaikh*” For “*Your Life*” As Now “*The Fragrance*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “*The One True Human Being*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You, And Who Can Now *Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- “Since God resides in the Sheikh, the Sheikh can take your air and transform it through wisdom, love, and resolute faith.

--- “He can change what you have and give you his qualities, actions, conduct, patience, tolerance, wisdom, and imān.

--- “When that air wafts over you, you will attain wellness.

--- “Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.

--- “You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.

--- “You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Such Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You**

--- **“The One True Meaning” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen**

--- That Is,
**As Now
“The One True Meaning” of God,
of “The Power”**

*That Is Called God,
That Is Called Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

--- That Is,
*As Now “The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,*
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And
“*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart”
and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest
Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. [http://](http://shaikhmuhiyaddeen.homestead.com)
shaikhmuhiyaddeen.homestead.com

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure) <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving

Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- And: <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased", and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html#anchor_28

--- And: <http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html>

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_69

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_72

--- And: http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_73

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>
--- And: http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html#anchor_66
--- And: <http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",** As Now "**Your Current Version**" of "**God's Song**" of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. **All Now For** “**The 200 Years**” of “**Your Final Age**” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For “The Second Half”** of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For “The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For “The Second Half”** of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 299”. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 08-14-15” Under “Page 28”. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

Part “B”. See “Daily Facebook Comments 300” In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Point 76: - Starting To Live As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, For “Your

Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within “Your Life”

“The primary purpose of the five times prayer?”

“Which Is not the five times prayer itself.”

“But Is To cut off enmity and develop love.”

“But Is To establish Brotherly unity.”

“Which is to battle the self and to dispel differences.”

“Which is to successfully establish the connection between Yourself and God.”

“Which is to overcome the dunyā, the world, for the sake of the ākhirah, God’s kingdom, for the sake of brotherly unity, and for the sake of developing compassion and patience.”

“Not To Get Something From Allah For “Your Effort”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Yet, there is something else for growth Beyond “You Doing” The Five Times Prayer To Develop Brother Unity, And That Is “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

So, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You Must Not Only Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Brotherly Unity” In “The World”, You Must Also Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)

That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Using “The Five Times Prayer”, That Is, With You Now Standing On “Your Prayer Mat” To Develop Brother Unity, While You Also Invite God To Stand On You As “His Prayer Mat” To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” of “God

Worshipping God”, Which In Truth Also Makes “Your Soul’s Life” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “True Man”, Within God Within You, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “Perfected True Man”, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, Then, And Only Then,

*“The roots of animosity will be cut off;
the roots of enmity will be cut off;
ethnic group, religion, and prejudice will be cut off;
the qualities within the self will be cut off;
the falsehood and the jealousies within the self will be cut off;
weakness of faith will be cut off.*

“Like this, the five times prayer is a cutting tool, if you like, That Is, To Cut Away Everything That Is Now “Separation God From God” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Now “Makes Up Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“So My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “Song 04”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “Song 04”) That God Has Now Sent Down To You As Now “His Final Gift” To His Children, Before “Your Current World” End In 2086, And “Your Next World” Begins” Also In 2086, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Prayer, Starting Over”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of” “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.”

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.”

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.”

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now**, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who** “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

*“Found justice, **conscience**, honesty, **and** truth **within** himself **And in others”**, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found **the value** of patience **within** himself **And in others”**, And Has Now Truly,*

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

***“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “Hls Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The

Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasül (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

That Is, **As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”**, That Gives **“Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters”** In Each **Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World”** (Your Earth World), And In **“Your Grave”** (Your Day of Reckoning), And In **“Your Next World”** (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, **As Now “The Form” of**

“God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”**, **As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These**

Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “**The One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “**The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship**” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “**The Divine State**” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “**The Qutb**” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “**Goes Within and Gives the**” “**Necessary Explanation**” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “**The Unity**” And “**Peacefulness**” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “**A Man**” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin “**Thinking**” And “**Looking**” At “**The Depth**” And “**The Breadth**” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “**The Patience**” And “**The Self**”

Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now

“The Understanding”

of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals — that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

So

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

For Example,

As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That

Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.”

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.”

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.”

For Example,

As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.”

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.”

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.”

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.”

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.”

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

For Example

As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control”

of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We

Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For

“Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah”
Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally
Happen In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,
As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And
“Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good
thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all
lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience”
And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotation:

*“My brothers **and** sisters, **even though** we have **not yet** seen God, **there is** no place **where He** does not **exist**.*

*“He **is within** every life.*

*“He is **in the trees**, the flowers, **the fruits**, and **in the plants** and **shrubs** and **vines**.*

*“There **would be** no flowers **or fruits** on a tree **if His Power** did not exist **within** it.*

*“When we **squeeze** a fruit, **its sweet juice** can quench **our thirst** and **satisfy** our hunger, **because** it has **His Power** within it.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, page 162. <http://www.bmf.org/shop/islam-and-world-peace/>

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen

(Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. pages 11-12. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See Number 32 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.<http://bawaquotationssummary002.homestead.com>

Also See “Page 01” And “Page 02” of “Spiritual Letter 57”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And To Our Dearest Loving Sons And Your Dearest Loving Brothers, Mr. Paul Sturgis, and Mr. Pierce Pelouze, who are two very dear classmates of mine from High School, Written During The Month of April, 2004, And Sent On Friday April 16th, 2004, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter057.homestead.com>

Called

“Don't Forget Me, Don't Forget Me, Don't Forget Me”

Also See “Spiritual Chat 135”, A Beautiful Love Chat On June, 6th 2004, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad

**Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom
“We Are Well Pleased”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your
Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie
Beutler], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, at the “Feet of God” for
“Your Age”, <http://spiritualchat135.homestead.com>**

Called

**"Realize That You Are The Dream,
Not The Dreamer,
Which is God,**

**That You Are
God's Dream of Separation From God,**

**Which Will Only End
When You Are
Truly Done With It,
Before You Die,**

**Or It Becomes
Your Property For Eternity"**

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 55”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 54”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter054.homestead.com>

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [Spiritual Chat 247”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And

[“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 369”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 383”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 392”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 404”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 409”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 412”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 414”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 419”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 420”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 421”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 422”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 440”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 441”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 442”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat169.homestead.com>

[Also See “About Spiritual Letters”](#) [For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”](#) Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

[Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters”](#) [To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, [Also See “A List”](#) [And “A Link”](#) [To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters”](#) [To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989](#) (“[Spiritual Letter 01](#)”) [To June 2009](#) (“[Spiritual Letter 156](#)”), As [20 Years](#) of [Sharing By](#)

“This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter156.homestead.com>

Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat443.homestead.com>

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Point 76: - **Starting To Live As Now** “**The Sweet Juice**” of God For “**Your Soul**”, That Is, **As Now** “**The Orange**” of God And “**The Juice**” of God And “**The Taste**” of God **As Now** “**One**” For “**Your Soul**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “**The Power**” of God Within “**The Essence**” of God Within “**The Everything**” of God **As Now** “**One**” For “**Your Soul**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “**The One True Human Being**” of God For “**Your Soul**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “**The World**” With You, That Is, **As Now** “**The Presence**” of God **Living In** “**The World**” With You **For** “**The Last Time**”, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until** “**The End**” of “**Your Current World**” And “**The Beginning**” of “**Your Next World**”, That Is, **In 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “**Your Maliki yawmid-deen**” For “**Your Soul**”, That Is, **As Now** “**The Master**” of Both “**Your Day of Reckoning**” In “**Your Grave**” And of “**Your Day of Judgment**” In “**Your Next World**” For “**Your Soul**”, **Where** “**Your Life**” **Get Exactly** “**What You Want**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within “Your Life”

“The primary purpose of the five times prayer?”

“Which Is not the five times prayer itself.

“But Is To cut off enmity and develop love.

“But Is To establish Brotherly unity.

“Which is to battle the self and to dispel differences.

“Which is to successfully establish the connection between Yourself and God.

“Which is to overcome the dunyā, the world, for the sake of the ākhirah, God’s kingdom, for the sake of brotherly unity, and for the sake of developing compassion and patience.

“Not To Get Something From Allah For “Your Effort”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Yet, there is something else for growth Beyond “You Doing” The Five Times Prayer To Develop Brother Unity, And That Is “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

So, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You Must Not Only Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Brotherly Unity” In “The World”, You Must Also Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Soul”,

That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)

That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Using “The Five Times Prayer”, That Is, With You Now Standing On “Your Prayer Mat” To Develop Brother Unity, While You Also Invite God To Stand On You As “His Prayer Mat” To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” of “God Worshipping God”, Which In Truth Also Makes “Your Soul’s Life” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “True Man”, Within God Within You, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “Perfectd True Man”, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, Then, And Only Then,

*“The roots of animosity will be cut off;
the roots of enmity will be cut off;
ethnic group, religion, and prejudice will be cut off;
the qualities within the self will be cut off;
the falsehood and the jealousies within the self will be cut off;
weakness of faith will be cut off.”*

“Like this, **the five times prayer is a cutting tool**, if **you like**, That Is, To Cut Away Everything That Is Now “**Separation God From God**” Within You, All of Which **In Truth Is Now Everything That Now “Makes Up Your Life**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“So My **Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “[Song 04](#)”)** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you like**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “[Song 04](#)”)** That God Has Now Sent Down To You As Now “**His Final Gift**” To His Children, Before “**Your Current World**” End In 2086, And “**Your Next World**” Begins” Also In 2086, if **you like**, That Is, As Now “**Your Prayer, Starting Over**”, if **you like**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving**

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.”

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.”

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.”

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.”

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.”

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, **And Who Can Now Truly**

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.”

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

That Is, **As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”**, That Gives **“Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World”** (Your Earth World), And In **“Your Grave”** (Your Day of Reckoning), And In **“Your Next World”** (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, **As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”**, **As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You **As Now**

“The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally

Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased, That Is, As Now **“One With”** Him, That Is, As Now **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, First On **“The Outside”** of You, And Then, And **Only Then** Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The Sweet Juice”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, As Now **“The Orange”** of God And **“The Juice”** of God And **“The Taste”** of God As Now **“One”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The Power”** of God Within **“The Essence”** of God Within **“The Everything”** of God As Now **“One”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You, That Is, As Now **“The Presence”** of God Living In **“The World”** With You For **“The Last Time”**, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until **“The End”** of **“Your Current World”** And **“The Beginning”** of **“Your Next World”**, That Is, In 2086, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“Your Maliki yawmid-deen”** For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, As Now **“The Master”** of Both **“Your Day of Reckoning”** In **“Your Grave”** And of **“Your Day of Judgment”** In **“Your Next World”** For

“Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 300”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 300” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 08-14-15” Under “Page 28”)

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

--- That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now

Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure) <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- And: <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: **Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. **For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version”**

of “[Our True Story](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our New Web Site Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html#anchor_28

--- And: <http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html>

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_69

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_72

--- And: http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_73

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

--- And: http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html#anchor_66

--- And: <http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html>

--- (Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, As Now “[Your Current Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 300”. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 08-14-15” Under “Page 28”. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

End of Page